SAR TEST REPORT

No. I20Z61820-SEM03

For

Shenzhen Tinno Mobile Technology Corp.

Smart Phone

Model name: Wiko U614AS

With

Hardware Version: V1.0

Software Version: U614ASV01.08.10

FCC ID: XD6U614AS

Issued Date: 2021-1-14

Note:

The test results in this test report relate only to the devices specified in this report. This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of CTTL.

The report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the U.S.Government.

Test Laboratory:

CTTL, Telecommunication Technology Labs, CAICT

No. 51, Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, P. R. China 100191.

Tel:+86(0)10-62304633-2512, Fax:+86(0)10-62304633-2504

Email: cttl_terminals@caict.ac.cn, website: www.caict.ac.cn

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

REPORT HISTORY

Report Number	Revision	Issue Date	Description
I20Z61820-SEM03	Rev.0	2021-1-5	Initial creation of test report
I20Z61820-SEM03	Rev.1	2021-1-14	Update the information on section 5.2 of test report. Update the information on section 14.1 of test report.

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

TABLE OF CONTENT

1 TEST LABORATORY 5

1.1 TESTING LOCATION 5
1.2 TESTING ENVIRONMENT 5
1.3 PROJECT DATA 5
1.4 SIGNATURE 5

2 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE 6

3 CLIENT INFORMATION 8

3.1 APPLICANT INFORMATION 8
3.2 MANUFACTURER INFORMATION 8

4 EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST (EUT) AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT (AE) 9

4.1 ABOUT EUT 9
4.2 INTERNAL IDENTIFICATION OF EUT USED DURING THE TEST 9
4.3 INTERNAL IDENTIFICATION OF AE USED DURING THE TEST 9

5 TEST METHODOLOGY 10

5.1 APPLICABLE LIMIT REGULATIONS 10
5.2 APPLICABLE MEASUREMENT STANDARDS 10

6 SPECIFIC ABSORPTION RATE (SAR) 11

6.1 INTRODUCTION 11
6.2 SAR DEFINITION 11

7 TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUIDS 12

7.1 TARGETS FOR TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUID 12
7.2 DIELECTRIC PERFORMANCE 12

8 SYSTEM VERIFICATION 16

8.1 SYSTEM SETUP 16
8.2 SYSTEM VERIFICATION 17

9 MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES 18

9.1 TESTS TO BE PERFORMED 18
9.2 GENERAL MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE 20
9.3 WCDMA MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES FOR SAR 21
9.4 SAR MEASUREMENT FOR LTE 22
9.5 BLUETOOTH & WI-FI MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES FOR SAR 24
9.6 POWER DRIFT 24

10 AREA SCAN BASED 1-G SAR 25

10.1 REQUIREMENT OF KDB 25
10.2 FAST SAR ALGORITHMS 25

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

11 CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER 26

11.1 GSM MEASUREMENT RESULT 26
11.2 WCDMA MEASUREMENT RESULT 29
11.3 CDMA MEASUREMENT RESULT 31
11.4 LTE MEASUREMENT RESULT 32
11.5 WI-FI AND BT MEASUREMENT RESULT 76

12 SIMULTANEOUS TX SAR CONSIDERATIONS 77

12.1 INTRODUCTION 77
12.2 TRANSMIT ANTENNA SEPARATION DISTANCES 77
12.3 SAR MEASUREMENT POSITIONS 78
12.4 STANDALONE SAR TEST EXCLUSION CONSIDERATIONS 78

13 EVALUATION OF SIMULTANEOUS 79

14 SAR TEST RESULT 81

14.1 SAR RESULTS FOR FAST SAR 82
14.2 SAR RESULTS FOR STANDARD PROCEDURE 102
14.3 WLAN EVALUATION FOR 2.4G 111

15 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY 114

16 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY 116

16.1 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR NORMAL SAR TESTS (300MHZ~3GHZ) 116
16.2 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR NORMAL SAR TESTS (3~6GHZ) 117
16.3 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR FAST SAR TESTS (300MHZ~3GHZ) 118
16.4 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR FAST SAR TESTS (3~6GHZ) 119

17 MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS 120

ANNEX A GRAPH RESULTS 121

ANNEX B SYSTEM VERIFICATION RESULTS 177

ANNEX C SAR MEASUREMENT SETUP 188

ANNEX D POSITION OF THE WIRELESS DEVICE IN RELATION TO THE PHANTOM 194

ANNEX E EQUIVALENT MEDIA RECIPES 197

ANNEX F SYSTEM VALIDATION 198

ANNEX G PROBE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE 199

ANNEX H DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE 222

ANNEX I ACCREDITATION CERTIFICATE 270

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

1 Test Laboratory

1.1 Testing Location

Company Name:	CTTL(Shouxiang)
Address:	No. 51 Shouxiang Science Building, Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, P. R. China100191

1.2 Testing Environment

Temperature:	18°C~25°C,
Relative humidity:	30%~ 70%
Ground system resistance:	< 0.5 Ω
Ambient noise & Reflection:	< 0.012 W/kg

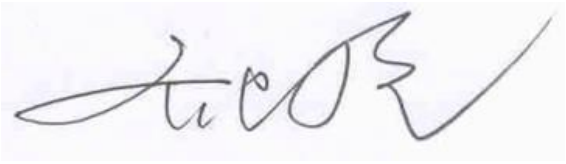
1.3 Project Data

Project Leader:	Qi Dianyuan
Test Engineer:	Lin Xiaojun
Testing Start Date:	December 18, 2020
Testing End Date:	December 31, 2020

1.4 Signature

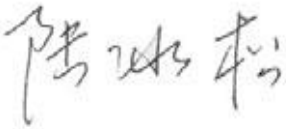
Lin Xiaojun

(Prepared this test report)



Qi Dianyuan

(Reviewed this test report)



Lu Bingsong

Deputy Director of the laboratory

(Approved this test report)

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

2 Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of SAR found during testing for Shenzhen Tinno Mobile Technology Corp. Smart Phone Wiko U614AS are as follows:

Table 2.1: Highest Reported SAR (1g)

Exposure Configuration	Technology Band	Highest Reported SAR 1g(W/kg)	Equipment Class
Head (Separation Distance 0mm)	GSM 850	0.49	PCE
	PCS 1900	0.29	
	UMTS FDD 2	0.31	
	UMTS FDD 4	0.11	
	UMTS FDD 5	0.41	
	CDMA BC0	0.42	
	CDMA BC1	0.41	
	CDMA BC10	0.16	
	LTE Band 12	0.25	
	LTE Band 13	0.35	
	LTE Band 25	0.22	
	LTE Band 26	0.37	
	LTE Band 41(Power Class 3)	0.10	
	LTE Band 41(Power Class 2)	0.16	
	LTE Band 66	0.20	
	LTE Band 71	0.22	
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	1.12	DTS
Hotspot (Separation Distance 10mm)	GSM 850	0.68	PCE
	PCS 1900	1.09	
	UMTS FDD 2	1.11	
	UMTS FDD 4	**1.27**	
	UMTS FDD 5	0.65	
	CDMA BC0	0.67	
	CDMA BC1	1.24	
	CDMA BC10	0.51	
	LTE Band 12	0.47	
	LTE Band 13	0.59	
	LTE Band 25	1.25	
	LTE Band 26	0.56	
	LTE Band 41(Power Class 3)	1.23	
	LTE Band 41(Power Class 2)	1.21	
	LTE Band 66	1.15	
	LTE Band 71	0.39	
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	0.47	DTS
Body-worn (Separation Distance 15mm)	PCS 1900	0.87	PCE
	UMTS FDD 2	1.04	
	UMTS FDD 4	1.05	
	CDMA BC1	0.96	
	LTE Band 25	0.57	
	LTE Band 41(Power Class 3)	0.74	
	LTE Band 41(Power Class 2)	0.66	

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

	LTE Band 66	1.10	

The SAR values found for the Mobile Phone are below the maximum recommended levels of 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1g tissue according to the ANSI C95.1-1992.

For body operation, this device has been tested and meets FCC RF exposure guidelines when used with any accessory that contains no metal and which provides a minimum separation distance of 10 mm for hotspot and 15mm for body worn between this device and the body of the user. Use of other accessories may not ensure compliance with FCC RF exposure guidelines.

The EUT battery must be fully charged and checked periodically during the test to ascertain uniform power output.

The measurement together with the test system set-up is described in annex C of this test report. A detailed description of the equipment under test can be found in chapter 4 of this test report. The highest reported SAR value is obtained at the case of **(Table 2.1),** and the values are**: 1.27 W/kg(1g).**

Table 2.2: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WiFi

	Position	**band**	**Main antenna**	**WiFi**	**Sum**	**Distance (mm)**	**Ratio**
Highest reported SAR value for Head	Left hand, Touch cheek	GSM850	0.43	1.15	**1.52**	**/**	**/**
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Rear 10mm	LTE Band25	1.15	0.43	**1.58**	/	/
	Rear 15mm	LTE Band66	1.10	0.22	**1.32**	**/**	**/**

Table 2.3: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and BT

	Position	**Main antenna**	**BT**	**Sum**
Maximum reported SAR value for Head	Right hand, Touch cheek	0.49	0.17[1]	**0.66**
Maximum reported SAR value for Body	Bottom 10mm	1.27	/	**1.27**
Maximum reported SAR value for Body	Rear 15mm	1.10	0.06[1]	**1.16**

[1] - Estimated SAR for Bluetooth (see the table 13.3)

According to the above tables, the highest sum of reported SAR values is **1.58 W/kg (1g)**. The detail for simultaneous transmission consideration is described in chapter 13.

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

According to the KDB648474 D04, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for 10-g extremity SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB Publication 865664 D01 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg

Table 2.4: 0mm Reported SAR for phablet (10g)

Exposure Configuration	Technology Band	Highest Reported SAR 10g(W/kg)	Limit 10g (W/kg)
10g extremity SAR (Separation Distance 0mm)	GSM1900	3.59	4.0
	UMTS FDD 2	3.68	4.0
	UMTS FDD 4	2.62	4.0
	CDMA BC1	3.59	4.0
	LTE Band 25	2.95	4.0
	LTE Band 41(Power Class 3)	2.96	4.0
	LTE Band 41(Power Class 2)	3.34	4.0
	LTE Band 66	2.22	4.0

3 Client Information

3.1 Applicant Information

Company Name:	Shenzhen Tinno Mobile Technology Corp.
Address/Post:	4/F, H-3 Building,OCT Eastern Industrial Park. NO.1 XiangShan East Road, Nan Shan District,Shenzhen, P.R.China
Contact Person:	xiaoping.li
Contact Email:	xiaoping.li@tinno.com
Telephone:	0755-86095550
Fax:	/

3.2 Manufacturer Information

Company Name:	Shenzhen Tinno Mobile Technology Corp.
Address/Post:	4/F, H-3 Building,OCT Eastern Industrial Park. NO.1 XiangShan East Road, Nan Shan District,Shenzhen, P.R.China
Contact Person:	xiaoping.li
Contact Email:	xiaoping.li@tinno.com
Telephone:	0755-86095550
Fax:	/

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

4 Equipment Under Test (EUT) and Ancillary Equipment (AE)

4.1 About EUT

Description:	Smart Phone
Model name:	Wiko U614AS
Operating mode(s):	GSM 850/1900, UMTS FDD 2/4/5, CDMA BC0/1/10, BT, Wi-Fi LTE Band 2/4/5/12/13/25/26/41/66/71
Tested Tx Frequency:	824 – 849 MHz (GSM 850)
	1850 – 1910 MHz (GSM 1900)
	824–849 MHz (WCDMA 850 Band V)
	1710 – 1755 MHz (WCDMA 1700 Band IV)
	1850–1910 MHz (WCDMA1900 Band II)
	824.7 - 848.31 MHz (CDMA BC0)
	1851.25 - 1908.75 MHz (CDMA BC1)
	817.9 - 823.1 MHz (CDMA BC10)
	699 – 716 MHz (LTE Band 12)
	777 – 787 MHz (LTE Band 13)
	1850.7 – 1914.3 MHz (LTE Band 25)
	814.7 – 848.3 MHz (LTE Band 26)
	2498.5 – 2687.5 MHz (LTE Band 41)
	1710.7 – 1779.3 MHz (LTE Band 66)
	665.5 – 695.5 MHz (LTE Band 71)
	2412 – 2462 MHz (Wi-Fi 2.4G)
GPRS/EGPRS Multislot Class:	12
GPRS capability Class:	B
Test device Production information:	Production unit
Device type:	Portable device
Antenna type:	Integrated antenna
HUPE	Support
Hotspot mode:	Support

4.2 Internal Identification of EUT used during the test

EUT ID*	IMEI	HW	SW Version
EUT1	868657050017217	V1.0	U614ASV01.08.10
EUT2	868657050017241	V1.0	U614ASV01.08.10
EUT3	868657050011038	V1.0	U614ASV01.08.10
EUT4	868657050002029	V1.0	U614ASV01.08.10

*EUT ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

Note: It is performed to test SAR with the EUT1&2&3 and conducted power with the EUT4.

4.3 Internal Identification of AE used during the test

AE ID*	Description	Model	SN	Manufacturer
AE1	Battery	PT34H406082J	P104-BTC000-000	Ningbo Veken Battery Co., Ltd.
AE2	Battery	PT34H406082W	P104-BP9003-000	Shenzhen BYD Lithium Battery Company Limited

*AE ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

5 TEST METHODOLOGY

5.1 Applicable Limit Regulations

ANSI C95.1–1992:IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz.

It specifies the maximum exposure limit of **1.6 W/kg** as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue for portable devices being used within 20 cm of the user in the uncontrolled environment.

5.2 Applicable Measurement Standards

IEEE 1528–2013: Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.

KDB447498 D01: General RF Exposure Guidance v06: Mobile and Portable Devices RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies.

KDB648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03: SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets.

KDB941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices v03r01: SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices

KDB941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05: SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices

KDB941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01: SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities

KDB248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02: SAR GUIDANCE FOR IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) TRANSMITTERS

KDB865664 D01SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04: SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

KDB865664 D02RF Exposure Reporting v01r02: RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations

TCB Workshop Nov 2017：LTE UL/DL Carrier Aggregation SAR

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

6 Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

6.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

6.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dW}{dm}\right) = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dW}{\rho dv}\right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)
SAR measurement can be either related to the temperature elevation in tissue by

$$SAR = c\left(\frac{\delta T}{\delta t}\right)$$

Where: C is the specific head capacity, δT is the temperature rise and δt is the exposure duration, or related to the electrical field in the tissue by

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

However for evaluating SAR of low power transmitter, electrical field measurement is typically applied.

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

7 Tissue Simulating Liquids

7.1 Targets for tissue simulating liquid

Table 7.1: Targets for tissue simulating liquid

Frequency(MHz)	Liquid Type	Conductivity(σ)	± 5% Range	Permittivity(ε)	± 5% Range
750	Head	0.89	0.85～0.93	41.94	39.8～44.0
835	Head	0.90	0.86～0.95	41.5	39.4～43.6
1750	Head	1.37	1.30～1.44	40.08	38.1～42.1
1900	Head	1.40	1.33～1.47	40.0	38.0～42.0
2450	Head	1.80	1.71～1.89	39.2	37.2～41.2
2600	Head	1.96	1.86～2.06	39.01	37.1～41.0

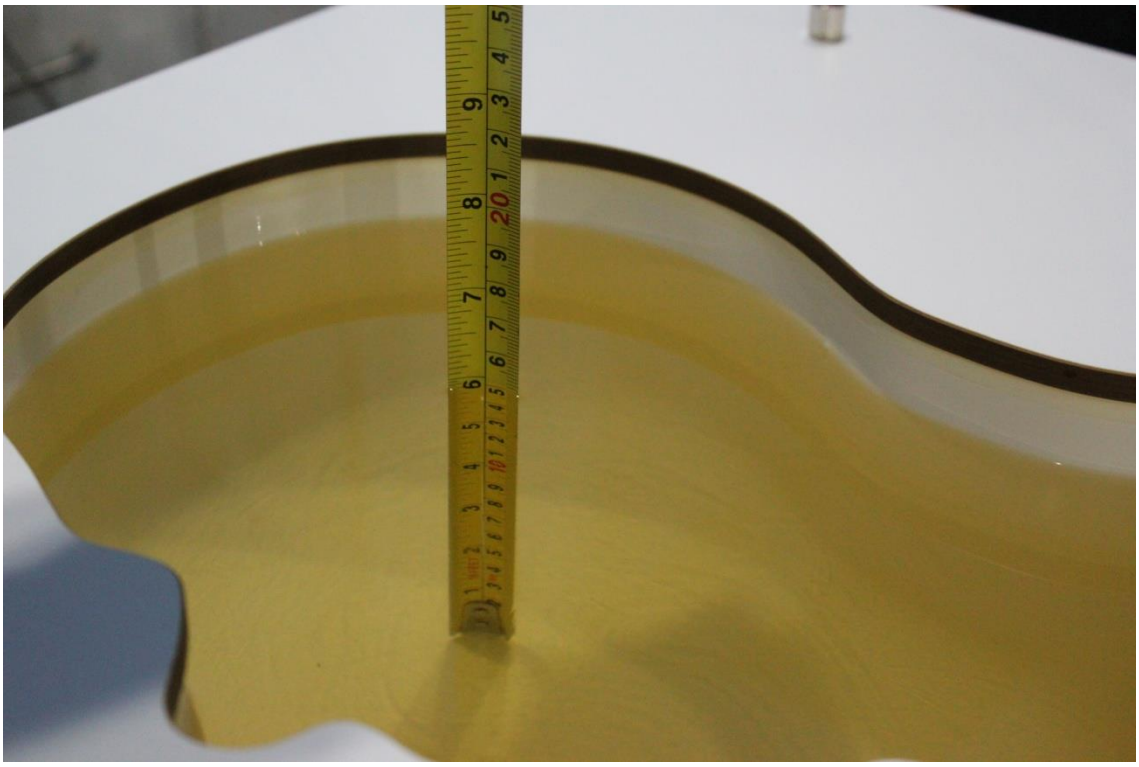
7.2 Dielectric Performance

Table 7.2: Dielectric Performance of Tissue Simulating Liquid

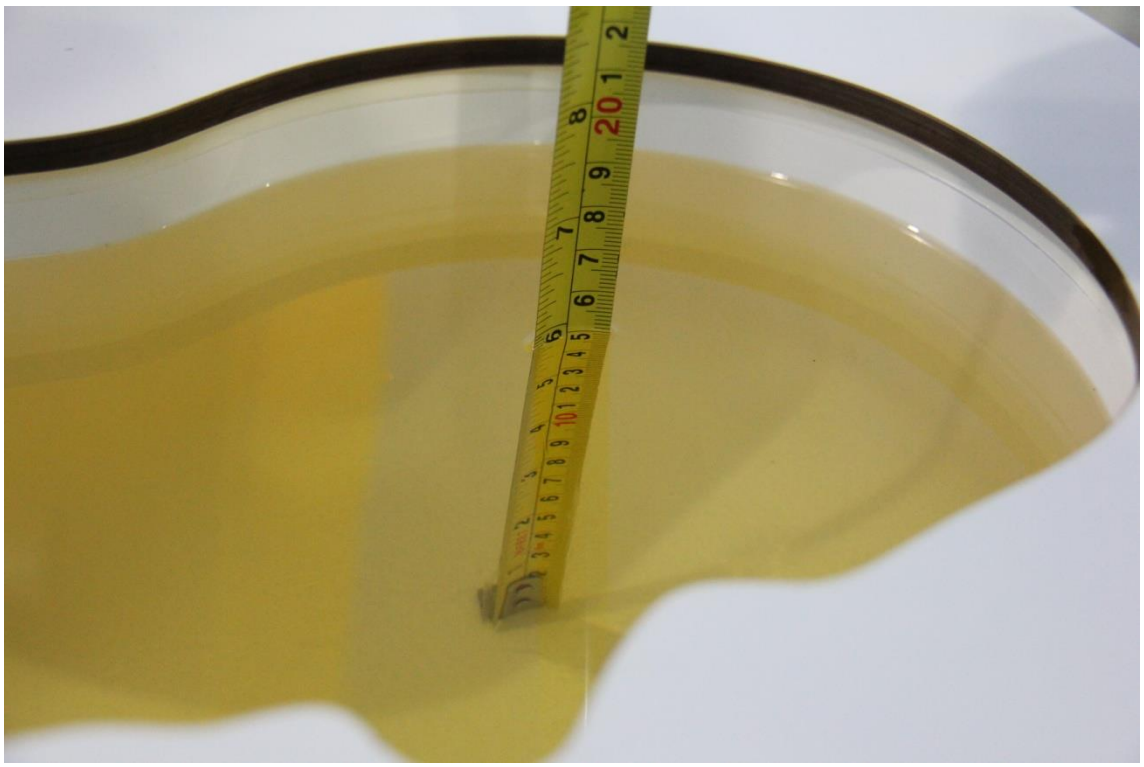
Measurement Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Type	Frequency	Permittivity ε	Drift (%)	Conductivity σ (S/m)	Drift (%)
2020-12-18	Head	750 MHz	41.71	-0.55	0.88	-1.12
2020-12-19	Head	750 MHz	42.71	1.84	0.895	0.56
2020-12-20	Head	835 MHz	41.55	0.12	0.884	-1.78
2020-12-21	Head	835 MHz	41.49	-0.02	0.918	2.00
2020-12-22	Head	835 MHz	40.85	-1.57	0.9	0.00
2020-12-23	Head	1750 MHz	39.85	-0.57	1.383	0.95
2020-12-24	Head	1900 MHz	40.09	0.23	1.401	0.07
2020-12-25	Head	1900 MHz	39.78	-0.55	1.385	-1.07
2020-12-26	Head	2450 MHz	39.79	1.51	1.813	0.72
2020-12-27	Head	2600 MHz	39.06	0.13	1.925	-1.79

Note: The liquid temperature is 22.0°C

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

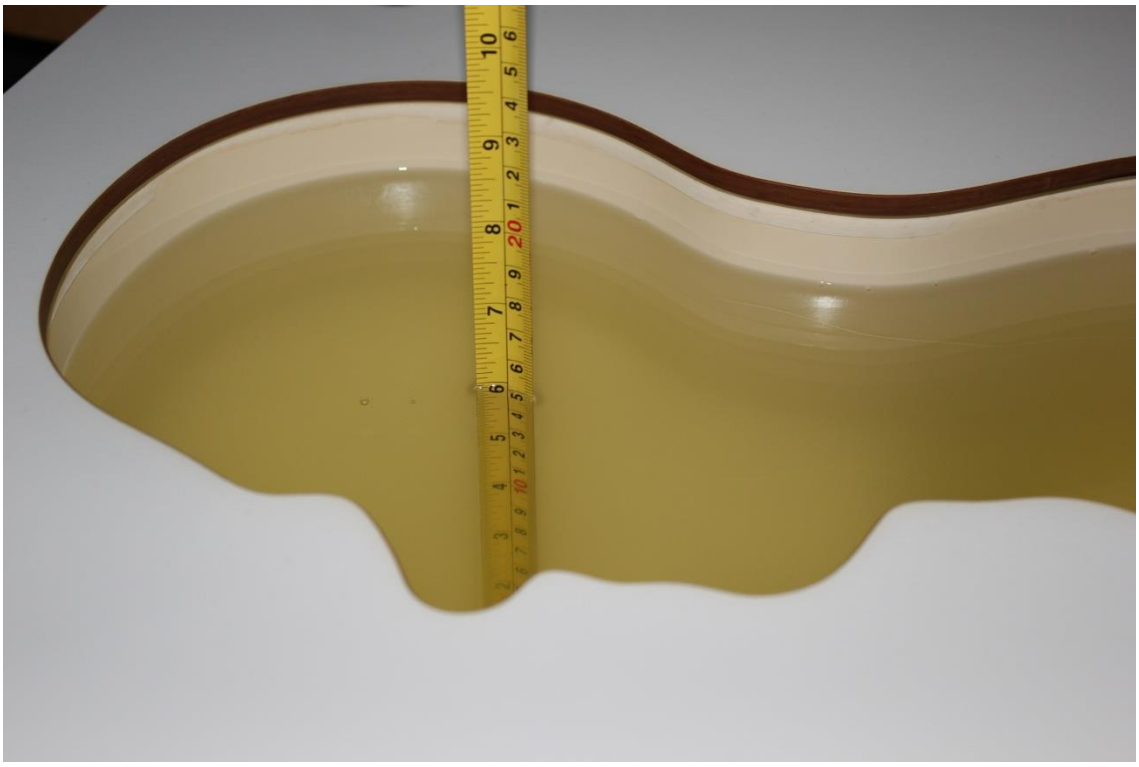


Picture 7-1 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (750MHz)

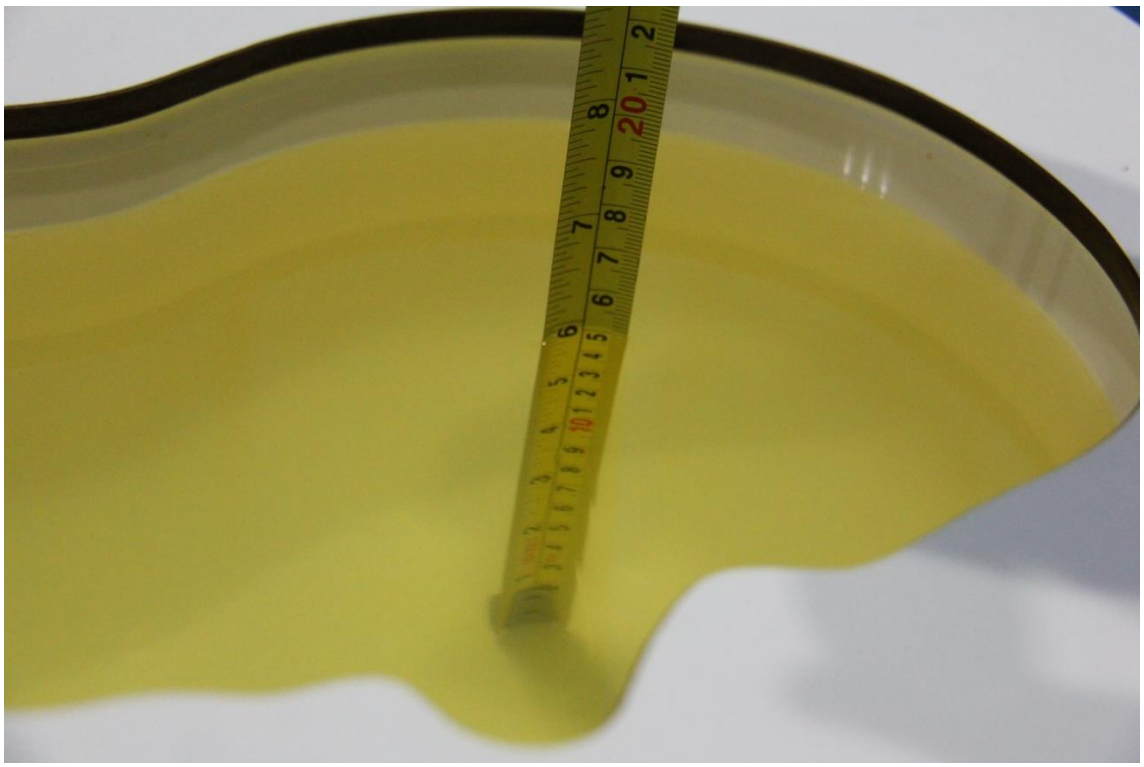


Picture 7-2 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (835 MHz)

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

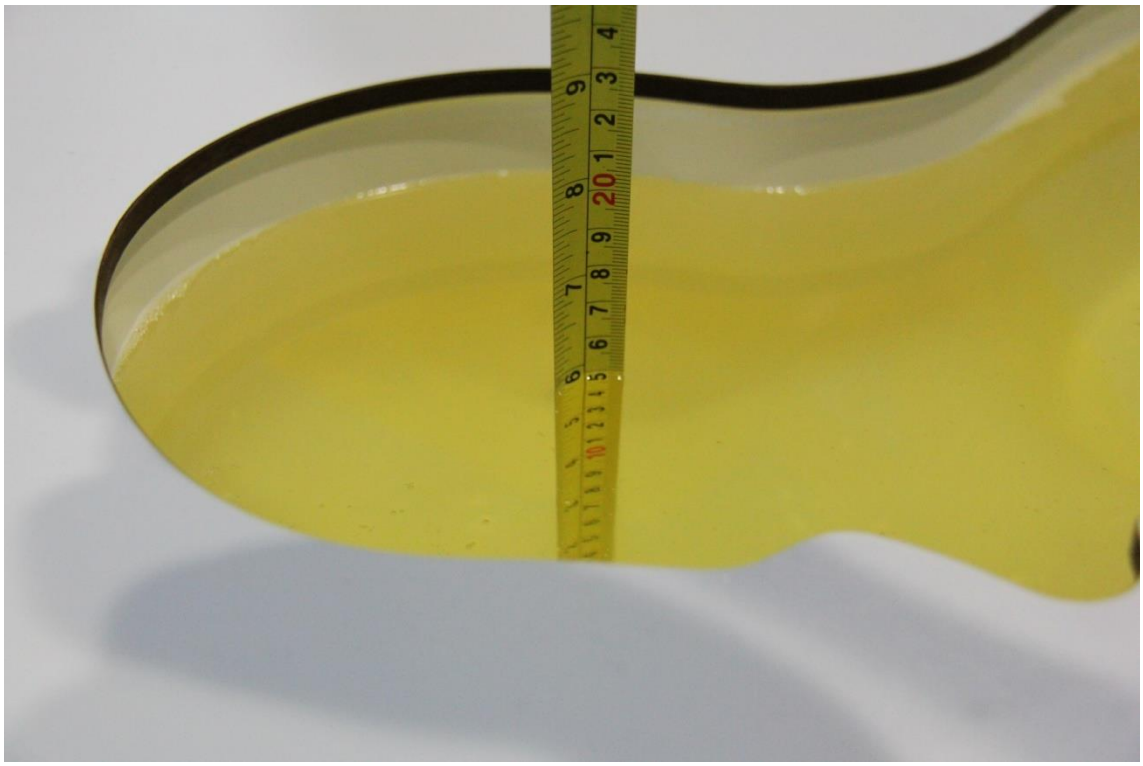


Picture 7-3 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (1750 MHz)



Picture 7-4 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (1900 MHz)

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.



Picture 7-5 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (2450MHz)

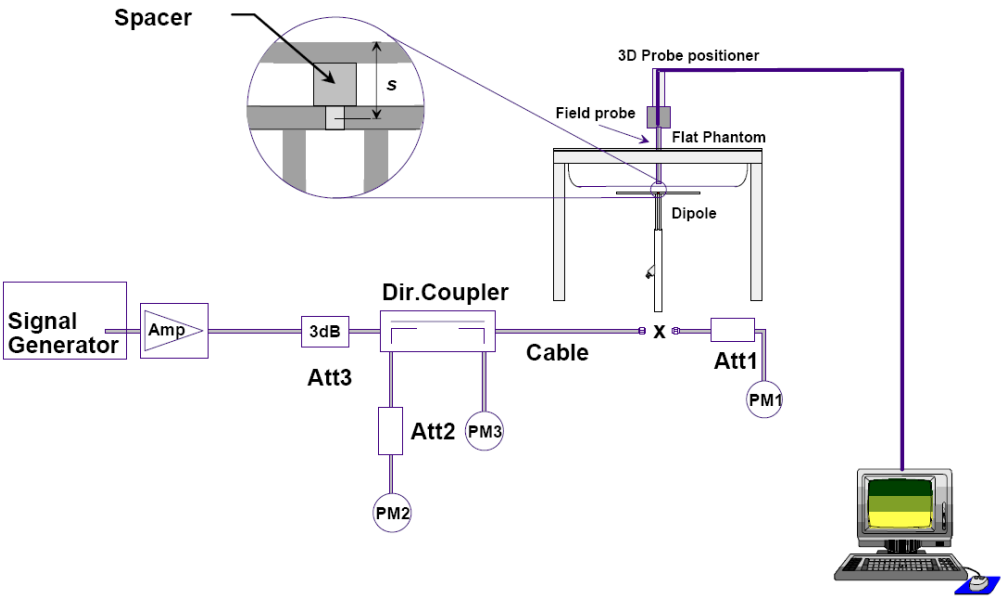
Picture 7-6 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (2600 MHz)

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

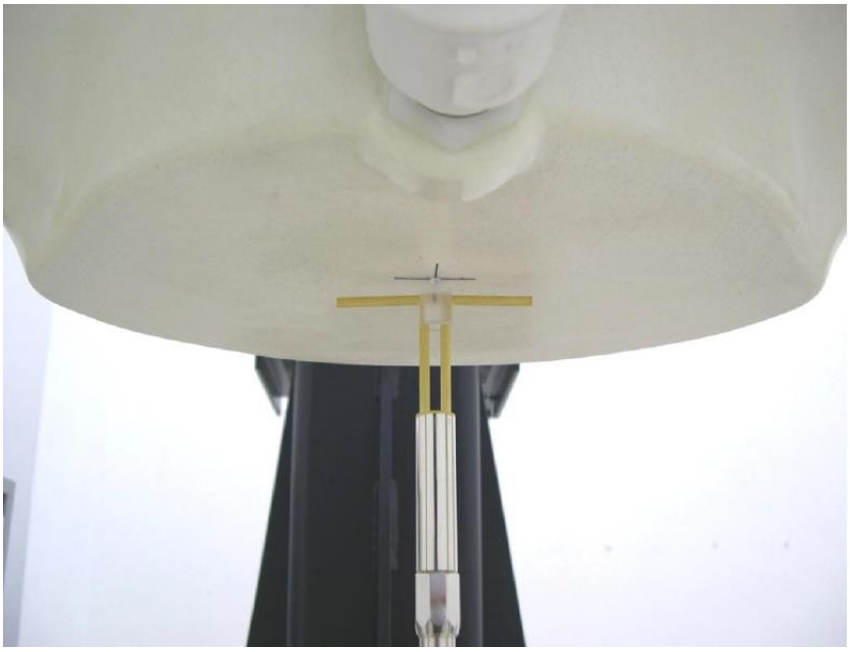
8 System verification

8.1 System Setup

In the simplified setup for system evaluation, the DUT is replaced by a calibrated dipole and the power source is replaced by a continuous wave that comes from a signal generator. The calibrated dipole must be placed beneath the flat phantom section of the SAM twin phantom with the correct distance holder. The distance holder should touch the phantom surface with a light pressure at the reference marking and be oriented parallel to the long side of the phantom. The equipment setup is shown below:



Picture 8.1 System Setup for System Evaluation



Picture 8.2 Photo of Dipole Setup

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

8.2 System Verification

SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device.

The system verification results are required that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR. The details are presented in annex B.

Table 8.1: System Verification of Head

Measurement Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Frequency	Target value (W/kg)		Measured value(W/kg)		Deviation	
		10 g Average	1 g Average	10 g Average	1 g Average	10 g Average	1 g Average
2020-12-18	750 MHz	5.53	8.47	5.6	8.32	1.27%	-1.77%
2020-12-19	750 MHz	5.53	8.47	5.52	8.48	-0.18%	0.12%
2020-12-20	835 MHz	6.25	9.60	6.24	9.4	-0.16%	-2.08%
2020-12-21	835 MHz	6.25	9.60	6.36	9.6	1.76%	0.00%
2020-12-22	835 MHz	6.25	9.60	6.28	9.4	0.48%	-2.08%
2020-12-23	1750 MHz	19.1	36.5	18.88	36.48	-1.15%	-0.05%
2020-12-24	1900 MHz	20.6	39.6	20.6	40.04	0.00%	1.11%
2020-12-25	1900 MHz	20.6	39.6	20.84	38.92	1.17%	-1.72%
2020-12-26	2450 MHz	24.5	52.5	24.64	51.68	0.57%	-1.56%
2020-12-27	2600 MHz	25.3	57.0	25.2	55.88	-0.40%	-1.96%

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

9 Measurement Procedures

9.1 Tests to be performed

In order to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR of a handset, all device positions, configurations and operational modes shall be tested for each frequency band according to steps 1 to 3 below. A flowchart of the test process is shown in picture 9.1.

Step 1: The tests described in 9.2 shall be performed at the channel that is closest to the centre of the transmit frequency band (f_c) for:

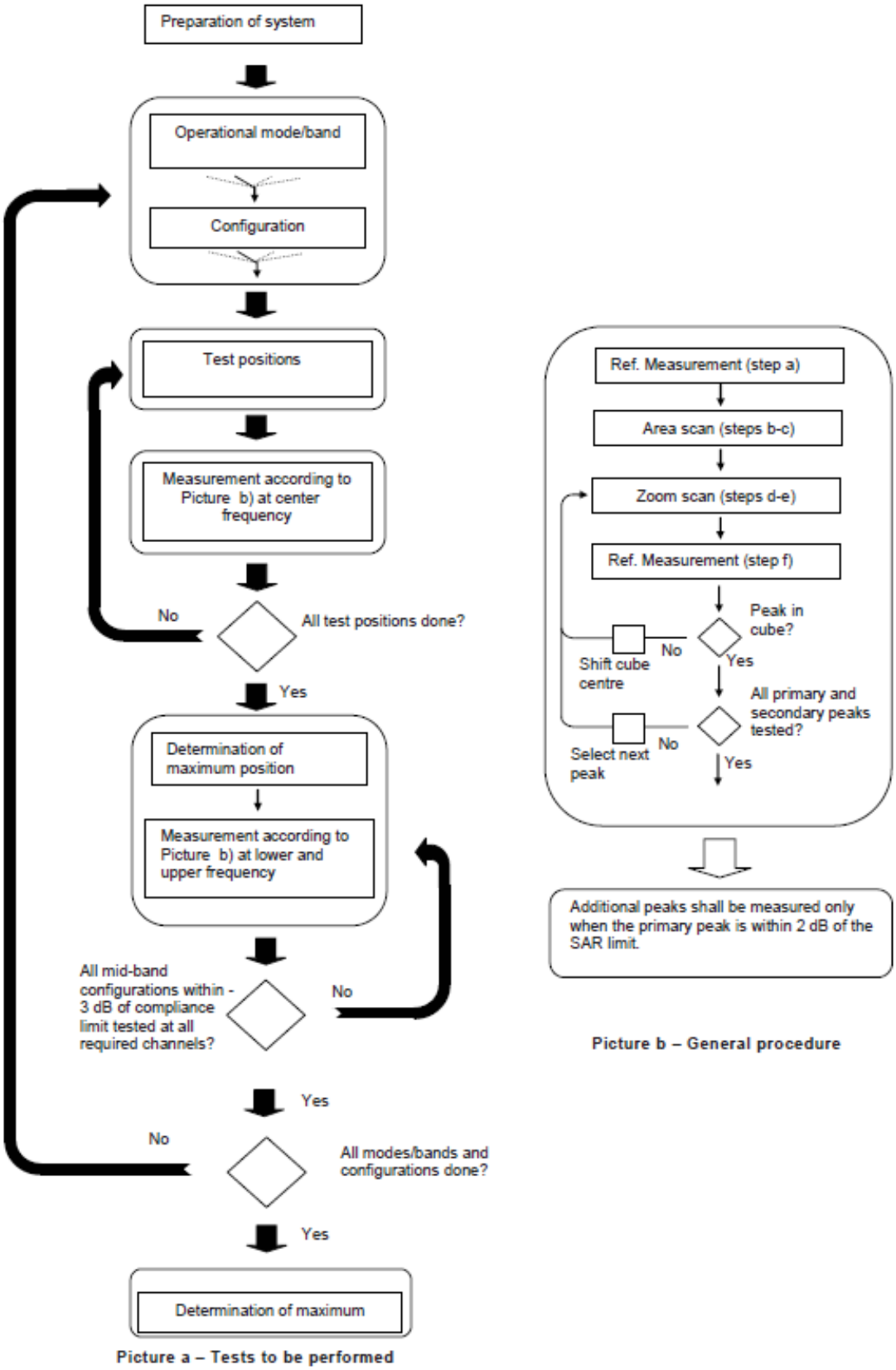
a) all device positions (cheek and tilt, for both left and right sides of the SAM phantom, as described in annex D),
b) all configurations for each device position in a), e.g., antenna extended and retracted, and
c) all operational modes, e.g., analogue and digital, for each device position in a) and configuration in b) in each frequency band.

If more than three frequencies need to be tested according to 11.1 (i.e., N_c > 3), then all frequencies, configurations and modes shall be tested for all of the above test conditions.

Step 2: For the condition providing highest peak spatial-average SAR determined in Step 1,perform all tests described in 9.2 at all other test frequencies, i.e., lowest and highest frequencies. In addition, for all other conditions (device position, configuration and operational mode) where the peak spatial-average SAR value determined in Step 1 is within3 dB of the applicable SAR limit, it is recommended that all other test frequencies shall be tested as well.

Step 3: Examine all data to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR found in Steps 1 to 2.

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.



Picture 9.1Block diagram of the tests to be performed

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

9.2 General Measurement Procedure

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements and fully documented in SAR reports to qualify for TCB approval. Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std 1528-2003. The results should be documented as part of the system validation records and may be requested to support test results when all the measurement parameters in the following table are not satisfied.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface			5 ± 1 mm	½·δ·ln(2) ± 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location			30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area}, Δy_{Area}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
			When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom}, Δy_{Zoom}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

* When zoom scan is required and the ***reported*** SAR from the area scan based *1-g SAR estimation* procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

9.3 WCDMA Measurement Procedures for SAR

The following procedures are applicable to WCDMA handsets operating under 3GPP Release99, Release 5 and Release 6. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the DUT and a communication test set using a 12.2kbps RMC (reference measurement channel) configured in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations (DPCCH & $DPDCH_n$), HSDPA and HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA) modes according to output power, exposure conditions and device operating capabilities. Both uplink and downlink should be configured with the same RMC or AMR, when required. SAR for Release 5 HSDPA and Release 6 HSPA are measured using the applicable FRC (fixed reference channel) and E-DCH reference channel configurations. Maximum output power is verified according to applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121 and SAR must be measured according to these maximum output conditions. When Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) is not implemented according to Cubic Metric (CM) requirements for Release 6 HSPA, the following procedures do not apply.

For Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices:

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d （SF）	β_c/β_d	β_{hs}	CM/dB
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/25	1.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5

For Release 6 HSPA Data Devices

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d （SF）	β_c/β_d	β_{hs}	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} （SF）	β_{ed} （codes）	CM (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.5	1.5	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	12/15	4	1	1.5	1.5	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β_{ed1}:47/15 β_{ed2}:47/15	4	2	1.5	1.5	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	4/15	56/75	4	1	1.5	1.5	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	24/15	30/15	134/15	4	1	1.5	1.5	21	81

Rel.8 DC-HSDPA (Cat 24)

SAR test exclusion for Rel.8 DC-HSDPA must satisfy the SAR test exclusion requirements of Rel.5 HSDPA. SAR test exclusion for DC-HSDPA devices is determined by power measurements according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to qualify for SAR test exclusion.

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

9.4 SAR Measurement for LTE

SAR tests for LTE are performed with a base station simulator, Rohde & Rchwarz CMW500. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. All powers were measured with the CMW 500.

It is performed for conducted power and SAR based on the KDB941225 D05.

SAR is evaluated separately according to the following procedures for the different test positions in each exposure condition – head, body, body-worn accessories and other use conditions. The procedures in the following subsections are applied separately to test each LTE frequency band.

1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

   Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

   The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

   For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

TDD test:

TDD testing is performed using guidance from FCC KDB 941225 D05 and the SAR test guidance provided in April 2013 TCB works hop notes. TDD is tested at the highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with special subframe configuration 6 and applying the FDD LTE procedures in KDB 941225 D05. SAR testing is performed using the extended cyclic prefix listed in 3GPP TS 36.211.

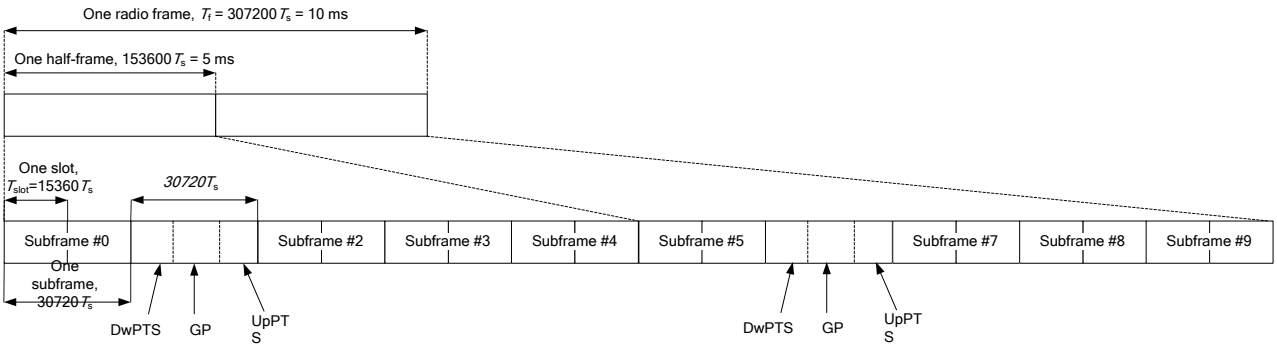


Figure 9.2: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity)

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Table 9.1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$			$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-

Table 9.2: Uplink-downlink configurations

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Duty factor is calculated by:

Duty factor = uplink frame*6+UpPTS*2/one frame length

= (30720.T_s * 6+5120. T_s*2)/307200.T_s

= 0.633

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

9.5 Bluetooth & Wi-Fi Measurement Procedures for SAR

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 transmitters in general. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure that the results are consistent and reliable.

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in a test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

9.6 Power Drift

To control the output power stability during the SAR test, DASY4 system calculates the power drift by measuring the E-field at the same location at the beginning and at the end of the measurement for each test position. These drift values can be found in section14 labeled as: (Power Drift [dB]). This ensures that the power drift during one measurement is within 5%.

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

10 Area Scan Based 1-g SAR

10.1 Requirement of KDB

According to the KDB447498 D01 v05, when the implementation is based the specific polynomial fit algorithm as presented at the 29th Bioelectromagnetics Society meeting (2007) and the estimated 1-gSAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, a zoom scan measurement is not required provided it is also not needed for any other purpose; for example, if the peak SAR location required for simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion can be determined accurately by the SAR system or manually to discriminate between distinctive peaks and scattered noisy SAR distributions from area scans.

There must not be any warning or alert messages due to various measurement concerns identified by the SAR system; for example, noise in measurements, peaks too close to scan boundary, peaks are too sharp, spatial resolution and uncertainty issues etc. The SAR system verification must also demonstrate that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR (See Annex B). When all the SAR results for each exposure condition in a frequency band and wireless mode are based on estimated 1-g SAR, the 1-g SAR for the highest SAR configuration must be determined by a zoom scan.

10.2 Fast SAR Algorithms

The approach is based on the area scan measurement applying a frequency dependent attenuation parameter. This attenuation parameter was empirically determined by analyzing a large number of phones. The MOTOROLA FAST SAR was developed and validated by the MOTOROLA Research Group in Ft. Lauderdale.

In the initial study, an approximation algorithm based on Linear fit was developed. The accuracy of the algorithm has been demonstrated across a broad frequency range (136-2450 MHz)and for both 1- and 10-g averaged SAR using a sample of 264 SAR measurements from 55wireless handsets. For the sample size studied, the root-mean-squared errors of the algorithm mare 1.2% and 5.8% for 1- and 10-g averaged SAR, respectively. The paper describing the algorithm in detail is expected to be published in August 2004 within the Special Issue of Transactions on MTT.

In the second step, the same research group optimized the fitting algorithm to an Polynomial fit whereby the frequency validity was extended to cover the range 30-6000MHz. Details of this study can be found in the BEMS 2007 Proceedings.

Both algorithms are implemented in DASY software.

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

11 Conducted Output Power

For Main antenna, there are three sets of tune-up power, Normal power and Low power（Receiver off / Hotspot）

Table: Summery of Receiver detection mechanism

Normal power	Low Power-Receiver off	Low Power-Hotspot on
Power Level A	Power Level B	Power Level C

11.1 GSM Measurement result

During the process of testing, the EUT was controlled via Agilent Digital Radio Communication tester (E5515C) to ensure the maximum power transmission and proper modulation. This result contains conducted output power for the EUT. In all cases, the measured peak output power should be greater and within 5% than EMI measurement.

Table 11.1-1: The conducted power measurement results for GSM, GPRS and EGPRS- Level A

GSM 850	Measured Power (dBm)			Tune up	calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
Speech (GMSK)	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	32.44	32.56	32.56	33.50	/	/	/	/
GSM 850	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
GPRS (GMSK)	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	32.36	32.49	32.48	33.50	-9.03	23.33	23.46	23.45
2 Txslots	**30.79**	**30.97**	**31.00**	**31.50**	**-6.02**	**24.77**	**24.95**	**24.98**
3Txslots	28.72	28.90	28.94	29.50	-4.26	24.46	24.64	24.68
4 Txslots	26.67	26.88	26.92	27.50	-3.01	23.66	23.87	23.91
GSM 850	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
EGPRS (GMSK)	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	32.40	32.51	32.51	33.50	-9.03	23.37	23.48	23.48
2 Txslots	30.82	30.98	31.00	31.50	-6.02	24.80	24.96	24.98
3Txslots	28.74	28.91	28.94	29.50	-4.26	24.48	24.65	24.68
4 Txslots	26.70	26.89	26.93	27.50	-3.01	23.69	23.88	23.92
GSM 850	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
EGPRS (8PSK)	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	26.64	26.73	26.89	28.00	-9.03	17.61	17.70	17.86
2 Txslots	24.48	24.51	24.62	26.00	-6.02	18.46	18.49	18.60
3Txslots	22.32	22.37	22.46	24.00	-4.26	18.06	18.11	18.20
4 Txslots	21.08	21.10	21.18	22.00	-3.01	18.07	18.09	18.17
PCS1900	Measured Power (dBm)			Tune up	calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
Speech (GMSK)	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	29.70	29.46	29.25	30.50	/	/	/	/
PCS1900	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

GPRS (GMSK)	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	29.70	29.46	29.25	30.50	-9.03	20.67	20.43	20.22
2 Txslots	**28.16**	**27.97**	**27.70**	**29.00**	**-6.02**	**22.14**	**21.95**	**21.68**
3Txslots	26.39	26.09	25.41	27.00	-4.26	22.13	21.83	21.15
4 Txslots	24.61	24.07	23.32	25.00	-3.01	21.60	21.06	20.31
PCS1900	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
EGPRS (GMSK)	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	29.69	29.47	29.26	30.50	-9.03	20.66	20.44	20.23
2 Txslots	28.16	27.99	27.68	29.00	-6.02	22.14	21.97	21.66
3Txslots	26.39	26.10	25.41	27.00	-4.26	22.13	21.84	21.15
4 Txslots	24.61	24.08	23.33	25.00	-3.01	21.60	21.07	20.32
PCS1900	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
EGPRS (8PSK)	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	26.15	25.94	25.66	27.00	-9.03	17.12	16.91	16.63
2 Txslots	24.25	23.99	23.71	25.00	-6.02	18.23	17.97	17.69
3Txslots	22.32	21.98	21.67	23.00	-4.26	18.06	17.72	17.41
4 Txslots	20.89	20.90	20.62	21.00	-3.01	17.88	17.89	17.61

NOTES:

1) Division Factors

To average the power, the division factor is as follows:

1TX-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/1) => -9.03dB

2TX-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/2) => -6.02dB

3TX-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/3) => -4.26dB

4TX-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/4) => -3.01dB

According to the conducted power as above, the body measurements are performed with 2Txslots for GSM850 and GSM1900.

Table 11.1-2: The conducted power measurement results for GSM, GPRS and EGPRS- Level C

PCS1900	Measured Power (dBm)			Tune up	calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
Speech (GMSK)	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	26.04	26.10	26.15	26.50	/	/	/	/
PCS1900	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
GPRS (GMSK)	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	26.04	26.09	26.15	26.50	-9.03	17.01	17.06	17.12
2 Txslots	23.25	23.17	23.18	24.00	-6.02	17.23	17.15	17.16
3Txslots	**21.58**	**21.47**	**21.48**	**22.00**	**-4.26**	**17.32**	**17.21**	**17.22**
4 Txslots	20.26	20.14	20.11	21.00	-3.01	17.25	17.13	17.10
PCS1900	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
EGPRS (GMSK)	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	26.04	26.09	26.15	26.50	-9.03	17.01	17.06	17.12
2 Txslots	23.26	23.17	23.19	24.00	-6.02	17.24	17.15	17.17

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

3Txslots	21.59	21.47	21.48	**22.00**	-4.26	17.33	17.21	17.22
4 Txslots	20.26	20.14	20.11	21.00	-3.01	17.25	17.13	17.10
PCS1900	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
EGPRS (8PSK)	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	26.32	26.05	25.78	26.50	-9.03	17.29	17.02	16.75
2 Txslots	23.41	23.10	22.79	24.00	-6.02	17.39	17.08	16.77
3Txslots	21.56	21.30	20.96	22.00	-4.26	17.30	17.04	16.70
4 Txslots	20.25	19.97	19.68	21.00	-3.01	17.24	16.96	16.67

NOTES:

1) Division Factors

To average the power, the division factor is as follows:

1TX-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/1) => -9.03dB

2TX-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/2) => -6.02dB

3TX-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/3) => -4.26dB

4TX-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/4) => -3.01dB

According to the conducted power as above, the body measurements are performed with 3Txslots for GSM1900.

Table 11.1-3: The conducted power measurement results for GSM, GPRS and EGPRS- Level B

PCS1900	Measured Power (dBm)			Tune up	calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
Speech (GMSK)	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	28.67	28.78	29.04	29.50	/	/	/	/
PCS1900	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
GPRS (GMSK)	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	28.71	28.82	29.06	30.00	-9.03	19.68	19.79	20.03
2 Txslots	26.10	26.15	26.19	27.00	-6.02	20.08	20.13	20.17
3Txslots	24.47	24.43	24.41	25.00	-4.26	20.21	20.17	20.15
4 Txslots	**23.29**	**23.21**	**23.20**	**24.00**	**-3.01**	**20.28**	**20.20**	**20.19**
PCS1900	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
EGPRS (GMSK)	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	28.69	28.79	29.05	30.00	-9.03	19.66	19.76	20.02
2 Txslots	26.08	26.12	26.17	27.00	-6.02	20.06	20.10	20.15
3Txslots	24.44	24.41	24.41	25.00	-4.26	20.18	20.15	20.15
4 Txslots	23.27	23.18	23.19	24.00	-3.01	20.26	20.17	20.18
PCS1900	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
EGPRS (8PSK)	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	26.32	26.22	25.81	27.00	-9.03	17.29	17.19	16.78
2 Txslots	23.59	23.19	22.80	24.00	-6.02	17.57	17.17	16.78
3Txslots	21.68	21.34	21.28	22.00	-4.26	17.42	17.08	17.02
4 Txslots	20.31	20.01	19.74	21.00	-3.01	17.30	17.00	16.73

NOTES:

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

1) Division Factors

To average the power, the division factor is as follows:

1TX-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/1) => -9.03dB

2TX-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/2) => -6.02dB

3TX-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/3) => -4.26dB

4TX-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/4) => -3.01dB

According to the conducted power as above, the body measurements are performed with 4Txslots for GSM1900.

11.2 WCDMA Measurement result

Table 11.2-1: The conducted Power for WCDMA- Level A

Item	band	FDDV result			
	ARFCN	4233 (846.6MHz)	4182 (836.4MHz)	4132 (826.4MHz)	Tune up
WCDMA	\	22.65	22.64	22.61	24.00
HSUPA	1	19.72	19.69	19.66	21.00
	2	19.73	19.71	19.67	21.00
	3	20.67	20.65	20.62	22.00
	4	19.2	19.17	19.14	20.50
	5	20.64	20.62	20.59	22.00
HSPA+(16QAM)		21.23	21.19	21.20	22.00
DC-HSDPA	1	21.65	21.67	21.62	23.00
	2	21.51	21.58	21.52	23.00
	3	21.09	21.15	21.10	23.00
	4	21.1	21.13	21.07	23.00
Item	band	FDDIV result			
	ARFCN	1513 (1752.6MHz)	1412 (1732.4MHz)	1312 (1712.4MHz)	
WCDMA	\	22.63	22.58	22.64	24.00
HSUPA	1	19.45	19.43	19.48	21.00
	2	19.47	19.48	19.51	21.00
	3	20.52	20.48	20.50	22.00
	4	18.99	18.95	18.98	20.50
	5	20.47	20.44	20.48	22.00
HSPA+(16QAM)		20.66	20.59	20.73	22.50
DC-HSDPA	1	21.38	21.45	21.47	23.00
	2	21.32	21.35	21.33	23.00
	3	20.87	20.94	20.96	23.00
	4	20.86	20.92	20.93	23.00
Item	band	FDDII result			
	ARFCN	9538 (1907.6MHz)	9400 (1880MHz)	9262 (1852.4MHz)	Tune up
WCDMA	\	22.81	22.82	22.72	23.00

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

HSUPA	1	19.75	19.67	19.64	21.00
	2	19.8	19.69	19.68	21.00
	3	20.74	20.72	20.66	22.00
	4	19.27	19.23	19.21	20.50
	5	20.73	20.69	20.65	22.00
HSPA+(16QAM)		20.96	20.89	20.77	22.00
DC-HSDPA	1	21.71	21.68	21.59	23.00
	2	21.68	21.58	21.61	23.00
	3	21.2	21.18	21.15	23.00
	4	21.18	21.16	21.12	23.00

Table 11.2-2: The conducted Power for WCDMA- Level B

Item	band	FDDIV result			
	ARFCN	1513 (1752.6MHz)	1412(1732.4MHz)	1312 (1712.4MHz)	Tune up
WCDMA	\	19.67	19.61	19.69	21.00
HSUPA	1	17.62	17.59	17.64	19.00
	2	17.61	17.57	17.65	19.00
	3	18.58	18.53	18.59	20.00
	4	17.13	17.10	17.12	18.00
	5	18.57	18.51	18.56	20.00
HSPA+(16QAM)		19.31	19.28	19.17	20.00
DC-HSDPA	1	19.53	19.55	19.63	20.00
	2	19.52	19.54	19.59	20.00
	3	19.04	19.03	19.09	19.50
	4	19.02	19.01	19.04	19.50

Table 11.2-3: The conducted Power for WCDMA- Level C

Item	band	FDDIV result			
	ARFCN	1513 (1752.6MHz)	1412(1732.4MHz)	1312 (1712.4MHz)	Tune up
WCDMA	\	17.63	17.61	17.65	18.00
HSUPA	1	15.62	15.57	15.64	17.00
	2	15.63	15.59	15.63	17.00
	3	16.65	16.58	16.63	18.00
	4	15.15	15.06	15.14	17.00
	5	16.61	16.56	16.58	18.00
HSPA+(16QAM)		17.51	17.42	17.39	18.00
DC-HSDPA	1	17.57	17.60	17.64	18.00
	2	17.53	17.59	17.62	18.00
	3	17.09	17.08	17.15	18.00
	4	17.08	17.07	17.12	18.00
Item	band	FDDII result			
	ARFCN	9538 (1907.6MHz)	9400 (1880MHz)	9262 (1852.4MHz)	Tune up
WCDMA	\	18.94	18.81	18.78	19.50

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

HSUPA	1	16.79	16.82	16.77	17.00
	2	16.81	16.79	16.73	17.00
	3	17.8	17.76	17.69	18.00
	4	16.37	16.34	16.22	17.00
	5	17.77	17.73	17.65	18.00
HSPA+(16QAM)		18.69	18.57	18.62	19.00
DC-HSDPA	1	18.86	18.82	18.71	19.00
	2	18.85	18.81	18.70	19.00
	3	18.34	18.32	18.20	18.00
	4	18.35	18.29	18.19	18.00

11.3 CDMA Measurement result

Table 11.3-1: The conducted Power for CDMA- Level A

Mode	CDMA BC0			
	777 (848.31MHz)	384 (836.52MHz)	1013 (824.7MHz)	Tune up
SO55/RC3	24.22	24.28	24.02	25.00
SO55/RC1	24.09	24.18	24.00	25.00
SO32/RC3(FCH only)	24.10	24.16	24.01	25.00
SO32/RC3(FCH+SCH$_n$)	23.24	23.29	23.15	23.50
EVDO Rev.0	24.06	24.07	23.93	25.00
EVDO Rev.A	24.05	24.05	23.96	25.00
Mode	CDMA BC1			
	1175 (1908.75MHz)	600 (1880MHz)	25 (1851.25MHz)	Tune up
SO55/RC3	24.20	24.25	24.21	25.00
SO55/RC1	24.26	24.27	24.23	25.00
SO32/RC3(FCH only)	24.25	24.28	24.23	25.00
SO32/RC3(FCH+SCH$_n$)	23.21	23.26	23.21	24.00
EVDO Rev.0	24.32	24.09	24.08	25.00
EVDO Rev.A	24.35	24.10	24.08	25.00
Mode	CDMA BC10			
	684 (823.1MHz)	580 (820.5MHz)	476(817.9MHz)	Tune up
SO55/RC3	24.52	24.51	24.47	25.00
SO55/RC1	24.50	24.49	24.45	25.00
SO32/RC3(FCH only)	24.52	24.50	24.46	25.00
SO32/RC3(FCH+SCH$_n$)	23.38	23.37	23.35	23.50
EVDO Rev.0	24.11	24.09	24.11	25.00
EVDO Rev.A	24.13	24.19	24.13	25.00

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Table 11.3-2: The conducted Power for CDMA- Level B

Mode	CDMA BC1			
	1175 (1908.75MHz)	600 (1880MHz)	25 (1851.25MHz)	Tune up
SO55/RC3	22.29	22.41	22.47	23.00
SO55/RC1	22.31	22.43	22.48	23.00
SO32/RC3(FCH only)	22.29	22.40	22.45	23.00
SO32/RC3(FCH+SCH$_n$)	22.28	22.41	22.46	23.00
EVDO Rev.0	22.21	22.19	22.14	23.00
EVDO Rev.A	22.20	22.13	22.11	23.00

Table 11.3-3: The conducted Power for CDMA- Level C

Mode	CDMA BC1			
	1175 (1908.75MHz)	600 (1880MHz)	25 (1851.25MHz)	Tune up
SO55/RC3	19.21	19.26	19.20	20.00
SO55/RC1	19.11	19.19	19.04	20.00
SO32/RC3(FCH only)	19.12	19.19	19.05	20.00
SO32/RC3(FCH+SCH$_n$)	19.11	19.20	19.06	20.00
EVDO Rev.0	19.09	19.12	19.17	20.00
EVDO Rev.A	19.01	19.06	19.12	20.00

11.4 LTE Measurement result

Table 13.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for LTE

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth configuration [RB]						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	2
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	2
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	3

Table 13.3-2: The tune up for LTE – Normal Power

Band	Tune up
LTE Band 12	24
LTE Band 13	24
LTE Band 25	24
LTE Band 26	24
LTE Band 41(PC2)	27
LTE Band 41(PC3)	24
LTE Band 66	24
LTE Band 71	24

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Table 13.3-3: The tune up for LTE – Level B

Band	Tune up
LTE Band 25	22.5
LTE Band 66	20.5

Table 13.3-3: The tune up for LTE – Level C

Band	Tune up
LTE Band 25	20.5
LTE Band 41(PC2)	23
LTE Band 41(PC3)	20.5
LTE Band 66	18

Table 11.3-4: The conducted Power for LTE- Level A

Band 12					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation RB offset (Start RB)	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK Actual output power (dBm)	16QAM Actual output power (dBm)	64QAM Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	715.3	22.65	21.69	21.12
		707.5	22.69	21.78	21.43
		699.7	22.72	22.09	21.38
	1RB Middle (3)	715.3	22.81	21.84	21.21
		707.5	22.85	21.94	21.44
		699.7	22.87	22.21	21.51
	1RB Low (0)	715.3	22.59	21.69	21.12
		707.5	22.74	21.79	21.42
		699.7	22.73	22.08	21.38
	3RB High (3)	715.3	22.79	21.92	21.30
		707.5	22.81	21.77	21.47
		699.7	22.78	21.96	21.40
	3RB Middle (1)	715.3	22.79	21.96	21.33
		707.5	22.82	21.81	21.44
		699.7	22.87	21.99	21.49
	3RB Low (0)	715.3	22.70	21.91	21.35
		707.5	22.74	21.83	21.38
		699.7	22.82	21.99	21.40
	6RB (0)	715.3	21.76	20.89	20.27
		707.5	21.74	20.93	20.30
		699.7	21.73	20.77	20.31
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	714.5	22.68	21.69	21.34
		707.5	22.75	21.61	21.46
		700.5	22.79	22.10	21.41
	1RB Middle (7)	714.5	22.80	21.83	21.50
		707.5	22.82	21.74	21.55
		700.5	22.90	22.23	21.62
	1RB	714.5	22.70	21.76	21.34

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

	Low (0)	707.5	22.67	21.68	21.38
		700.5	22.80	22.13	21.46
	8RB High (7)	714.5	21.69	20.71	20.27
		707.5	21.72	20.88	20.31
		700.5	21.73	20.88	20.34
	8RB Middle (4)	714.5	21.73	20.75	20.32
		707.5	21.75	20.88	20.35
		700.5	21.76	20.94	20.36
	8RB Low (0)	714.5	21.67	20.75	20.27
		707.5	21.75	20.90	20.34
		700.5	21.73	20.87	20.35
	15RB (0)	714.5	21.69	20.68	20.21
		707.5	21.73	20.84	20.28
		700.5	21.70	20.83	20.27
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	713.5	22.66	21.78	21.30
		707.5	22.71	21.87	21.32
		701.5	22.80	22.21	21.48
	1RB Middle (12)	713.5	22.83	21.95	21.46
		707.5	22.83	22.04	21.58
		701.5	22.88	22.38	21.55
	1RB Low (0)	713.5	22.63	21.78	21.32
		707.5	22.69	21.84	21.43
		701.5	22.75	22.21	21.40
	12RB High (13)	713.5	21.61	20.71	20.22
		707.5	21.73	20.84	20.32
		701.5	21.72	20.95	20.32
	12RB Middle (6)	713.5	21.75	20.80	20.32
		707.5	21.78	20.90	20.36
		701.5	21.76	20.97	20.36
	12RB Low (0)	713.5	21.75	20.80	20.39
		707.5	21.69	20.87	20.31
		701.5	21.71	20.89	20.33
	25RB (0)	713.5	21.71	20.68	20.29
		707.5	21.70	20.82	20.33
		701.5	21.71	20.87	20.29
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	711	22.67	21.69	21.28
		707.5	22.70	21.62	21.29
		704	22.81	22.09	21.41
	1RB Middle (24)	711	22.76	21.77	21.48
		707.5	22.79	21.72	21.53
		704	22.86	22.20	21.57
	1RB Low (0)	711	22.68	21.68	21.45
		707.5	22.69	21.61	21.42
		704	22.73	22.06	21.48
	25RB High (25)	711	21.62	20.69	20.12
		707.5	21.73	20.82	20.29
		704	21.71	20.79	20.32
	25RB	711	21.74	20.89	20.25

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

	Middle (12)	707.5	21.78	20.88	20.36
		704	21.76	20.84	20.31
	25RB Low (0)	711	21.72	20.88	20.28
		707.5	21.72	20.81	20.31
		704	21.67	20.79	20.27
	50RB (0)	711	21.66	20.75	20.20
		707.5	21.74	20.82	20.32
		704	21.73	20.80	20.34

Band 13					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation RB offset (Start RB)	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK Actual output power (dBm)	16QAM Actual output power (dBm)	64QAM Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	784.5	22.75	21.91	21.23
		782	22.74	21.94	21.14
		779.5	22.76	22.29	21.12
	1RB Middle (12)	784.5	22.87	22.03	21.32
		782	22.87	22.06	21.36
		779.5	22.91	22.39	21.29
	1RB Low (0)	784.5	22.74	21.87	21.26
		782	22.76	21.94	21.16
		779.5	22.73	22.25	21.17
	12RB High (13)	784.5	21.78	20.86	20.08
		782	21.75	20.79	20.03
		779.5	21.77	20.92	20.01
	12RB Middle (6)	784.5	21.84	20.88	20.09
		782	21.86	20.89	20.09
		779.5	21.84	20.94	20.10
	12RB Low (0)	784.5	21.85	20.90	20.12
		782	21.84	20.93	20.14
		779.5	21.83	20.92	20.06
	25RB (0)	784.5	21.80	20.75	20.09
		782	21.80	20.79	20.07
		779.5	21.78	20.83	20.03
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	782	22.79	21.84	21.18
	1RB Middle (24)	782	22.86	21.86	21.35
	1RB Low (0)	782	22.73	21.77	21.30
	25RB High (25)	782	21.77	20.84	19.99
	25RB Middle (12)	782	21.86	20.95	20.09
	25RB Low (0)	782	21.91	21.00	20.17

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

	50RB (0)	782	21.63	20.70	20.04

Band 25					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	1914.3	22.68	21.66	21.16
		1882.5	22.68	21.76	21.35
		1850.7	22.59	21.94	21.29
	1RB Middle (3)	1914.3	22.81	21.81	21.24
		1882.5	22.76	21.87	21.44
		1850.7	22.76	22.09	21.39
	1RB Low (0)	1914.3	22.66	21.70	21.14
		1882.5	22.67	21.78	21.36
		1850.7	22.59	21.99	21.39
	3RB High (3)	1914.3	22.81	21.93	21.30
		1882.5	22.74	21.82	21.31
		1850.7	22.67	21.91	21.30
	3RB Middle (1)	1914.3	22.84	22.00	21.41
		1882.5	22.79	21.85	21.32
		1850.7	22.73	21.84	21.31
	3RB Low (0)	1914.3	22.77	21.98	21.32
		1882.5	22.78	21.80	21.29
		1850.7	22.70	21.90	21.34
	6RB (0)	1914.3	21.76	21.00	20.24
		1882.5	21.76	20.88	20.21
		1850.7	21.75	20.57	20.22
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	1913.5	22.79	21.69	21.35
		1882.5	22.74	21.65	21.41
		1851.5	22.69	22.04	21.37
	1RB Middle (7)	1913.5	22.87	21.89	21.42
		1882.5	22.77	21.73	21.41
		1851.5	22.80	22.16	21.48
	1RB Low (0)	1913.5	22.78	21.81	21.40
		1882.5	22.68	21.70	21.41
		1851.5	22.68	22.03	21.43
	8RB High (7)	1913.5	21.77	20.82	20.26
		1882.5	21.72	20.82	20.27
		1851.5	21.61	20.69	20.23
	8RB Middle (4)	1913.5	21.77	20.85	20.32
		1882.5	21.75	20.88	20.29
		1851.5	21.68	20.76	20.26
	8RB Low (0)	1913.5	21.75	20.86	20.31
		1882.5	21.73	20.82	20.26
		1851.5	21.70	20.77	20.25

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

	15RB (0)	1913.5	21.74	20.77	20.26
		1882.5	21.73	20.74	20.22
		1851.5	21.64	20.63	20.17
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	1912.5	22.78	21.82	21.21
		1882.5	22.80	21.86	21.33
		1852.5	22.59	22.12	21.34
	1RB Middle (12)	1912.5	22.92	21.96	21.33
		1882.5	22.94	22.04	21.45
		1852.5	22.76	22.28	21.50
	1RB Low (0)	1912.5	22.78	21.83	21.20
		1882.5	22.78	21.93	21.38
		1852.5	22.61	22.18	21.46
	12RB High (13)	1912.5	21.72	20.83	20.32
		1882.5	21.70	20.76	20.26
		1852.5	21.64	20.77	20.22
	12RB Middle (6)	1912.5	21.77	20.89	20.34
		1882.5	21.75	20.84	20.31
		1852.5	21.69	20.78	20.28
	12RB Low (0)	1912.5	21.85	20.88	20.38
		1882.5	21.75	20.82	20.29
		1852.5	21.68	20.76	20.26
	25RB (0)	1912.5	21.80	20.78	20.34
		1882.5	21.77	20.78	20.30
		1852.5	21.63	20.68	20.27
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	1910	22.74	21.72	21.34
		1882.5	22.71	21.70	21.37
		1855	22.57	22.03	21.43
	1RB Middle (24)	1910	22.95	21.84	21.40
		1882.5	22.82	21.73	21.50
		1855	22.64	22.11	21.46
	1RB Low (0)	1910	22.77	21.71	21.40
		1882.5	22.72	21.64	21.39
		1855	22.57	22.03	21.40
	25RB High (25)	1910	21.70	20.85	20.28
		1882.5	21.74	20.77	20.25
		1855	21.68	20.70	20.30
	25RB Middle (12)	1910	21.78	20.90	20.33
		1882.5	21.77	20.82	20.30
		1855	21.68	20.71	20.30
	25RB Low (0)	1910	21.88	20.95	20.40
		1882.5	21.76	20.78	20.34
		1855	21.66	20.68	20.29
	50RB (0)	1910	21.82	20.88	20.33
		1882.5	21.77	20.79	20.28
		1855	21.68	20.68	20.29
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	1907.5	22.76	22.07	21.41
		1882.5	22.70	21.67	21.41
		1857.5	22.67	22.06	21.41

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

	1RB Middle (37)	1907.5	22.79	22.09	21.39
		1882.5	22.70	21.67	21.40
		1857.5	22.70	21.99	21.36
	1RB Low (0)	1907.5	22.77	22.11	20.96
		1882.5	22.75	21.69	21.41
		1857.5	22.71	22.01	21.44
	36RB High (38)	1907.5	21.81	20.75	20.27
		1882.5	21.79	20.76	20.31
		1857.5	21.77	20.77	20.33
	36RB Middle (19)	1907.5	21.93	20.83	20.32
		1882.5	21.82	20.78	19.69
		1857.5	21.72	20.73	20.28
	36RB Low (0)	1907.5	21.89	20.76	20.34
		1882.5	21.82	20.77	20.29
		1857.5	21.72	20.73	20.27
	75RB (0)	1907.5	21.85	20.83	20.29
		1882.5	21.85	20.79	20.27
		1857.5	21.76	20.73	20.28
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	1905	22.85	22.32	21.34
		1882.5	22.77	22.29	21.46
		1860	22.74	22.19	21.23
	1RB Middle (50)	1905	22.99	22.46	21.49
		1882.5	22.95	22.41	21.43
		1860	22.88	22.31	21.45
	1RB Low (0)	1905	22.83	22.39	21.41
		1882.5	22.77	22.29	21.37
		1860	22.73	22.18	21.47
	50RB High (50)	1905	21.74	20.79	20.15
		1882.5	21.85	20.87	20.22
		1860	21.82	20.78	20.29
	50RB Middle (25)	1905	21.88	20.92	20.33
		1882.5	21.91	20.93	20.31
		1860	21.83	20.82	20.31
	50RB Low (0)	1905	21.87	20.98	20.29
		1882.5	21.90	20.93	20.36
		1860	21.80	20.74	20.28
	100RB (0)	1905	21.78	20.88	20.20
		1882.5	21.86	20.88	20.26
		1860	21.81	20.82	20.31

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Band 26					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation RB offset (Start RB)	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK Actual output power (dBm)	16QAM Actual output power (dBm)	64QAM Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	848.3	22.62	21.68	21.12
		831.5	22.60	21.71	21.06
		814.7	22.61	22.00	21.15
	1RB Middle (3)	848.3	22.84	21.80	21.13
		831.5	22.79	21.85	21.20
		814.7	22.79	22.17	21.11
	1RB Low (0)	848.3	22.60	21.67	21.07
		831.5	22.65	21.71	21.08
		814.7	22.62	22.01	21.14
	3RB High (3)	848.3	22.72	21.81	21.09
		831.5	22.68	21.71	21.09
		814.7	22.66	21.91	21.14
	3RB Middle (1)	848.3	22.73	21.90	21.16
		831.5	22.71	21.76	21.22
		814.7	22.76	21.92	21.14
	3RB Low (0)	848.3	22.75	21.82	21.16
		831.5	22.65	21.81	21.18
		814.7	22.69	21.91	21.09
	6RB (0)	848.3	21.71	20.93	20.03
		831.5	21.67	20.84	20.00
		814.7	21.70	20.61	20.03
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	847.5	22.67	22.05	21.16
		831.5	22.70	21.65	21.20
		815.5	22.70	21.68	21.11
	1RB Middle (7)	847.5	22.77	22.16	21.30
		831.5	22.74	21.80	21.33
		815.5	22.73	21.80	21.11
	1RB Low (0)	847.5	22.66	22.00	21.07
		831.5	22.67	21.72	21.15
		815.5	22.64	21.72	21.01
	8RB High (7)	847.5	21.68	20.77	20.02
		831.5	21.65	20.75	20.03
		815.5	21.65	20.76	19.98
	8RB Middle (4)	847.5	21.70	20.83	20.02
		831.5	21.68	20.78	20.05
		815.5	21.68	20.75	19.99
	8RB Low (0)	847.5	21.71	20.79	20.04
		831.5	21.65	20.73	20.02
		815.5	21.65	20.73	19.97
	15RB (0)	847.5	21.65	20.76	20.00
		831.5	21.68	20.72	19.98
		815.5	21.69	20.70	19.92

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

5 MHz	1RB High (24)	846.5	22.69	21.77	21.05
		831.5	22.71	21.82	21.05
		816.5	22.69	22.19	21.12
	1RB Middle (12)	846.5	22.83	21.90	21.16
		831.5	22.85	22.01	21.30
		816.5	22.85	22.37	21.30
	1RB Low (0)	846.5	22.68	21.73	21.09
		831.5	22.71	21.84	21.14
		816.5	22.64	22.13	21.15
	12RB High (13)	846.5	21.63	20.67	19.95
		831.5	21.64	20.74	19.99
		816.5	21.67	20.79	20.02
	12RB Middle (6)	846.5	21.68	20.81	20.06
		831.5	21.67	20.81	20.06
		816.5	21.77	20.87	20.10
	12RB Low (0)	846.5	21.73	20.81	20.08
		831.5	21.66	20.75	20.03
		816.5	21.68	20.83	20.02
	25RB (0)	846.5	21.67	20.69	20.03
		831.5	21.64	20.77	20.03
		816.5	21.69	20.77	20.02
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	844	22.71	22.03	21.19
		831.5	22.65	21.65	21.09
		820	22.71	21.67	21.18
	1RB Middle (24)	844	22.81	22.07	21.29
		831.5	22.68	21.76	21.20
		820	22.71	21.71	21.27
	1RB Low (0)	844	22.72	22.00	21.14
		831.5	22.63	21.66	21.24
		820	22.66	21.61	21.16
	25RB High (25)	844	21.52	20.62	19.89
		831.5	21.61	20.78	20.00
		820	21.79	20.78	20.10
	25RB Middle (12)	844	21.64	20.79	20.00
		831.5	21.68	20.83	20.02
		820	21.76	20.79	20.08
	25RB Low (0)	844	21.73	20.82	20.11
		831.5	21.70	20.86	20.08
		820	21.79	20.75	20.10
	50RB (0)	844	21.61	20.69	20.00
		831.5	21.66	20.80	20.04
		820	21.76	20.72	20.07
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	841.5	22.76	21.67	21.13
		831.5	22.81	22.07	21.09
		822.5	22.74	22.14	21.17
	1RB Middle (37)	1907.5	22.79	21.69	21.22
		1882.5	22.80	22.09	21.11
		1857.5	22.80	22.24	21.22

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

	1RB Low (0)	1907.5	22.69	21.60	21.20
		1882.5	22.75	22.10	21.24
		1857.5	22.76	22.16	21.21
	36RB High (38)	1907.5	21.69	20.74	19.94
		1882.5	21.77	20.84	20.01
		1857.5	21.88	20.82	20.04
	36RB Middle (19)	1907.5	21.77	20.82	20.06
		1882.5	21.82	20.90	20.08
		1857.5	21.87	20.80	20.09
	36RB Low (0)	1907.5	21.82	20.86	20.15
		1882.5	21.79	20.86	20.06
		1857.5	21.90	20.81	20.12
	75RB (0)	1907.5	21.81	20.83	20.05
		1882.5	21.79	20.86	20.02
		1857.5	21.88	20.83	20.07

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Band 41 – PC2					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation RB offset (Start RB)	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK Actual output power (dBm)	16QAM Actual output power (dBm)	64QAM Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	2687.5	26.24	25.36	24.76
		2640.3	26.01	25.30	24.44
		2593	25.92	25.08	24.48
		2545.8	25.86	25.05	24.40
		2498.5	26.06	25.31	24.77
	1RB Middle (12)	2687.5	26.44	25.55	24.76
		2640.3	26.23	25.54	24.50
		2593	26.10	25.21	24.81
		2545.8	26.14	25.29	24.32
		2498.5	26.26	25.57	24.76
	1RB Low (0)	2687.5	26.20	25.30	24.81
		2640.3	26.01	25.29	24.45
		2593	25.86	24.95	24.51
		2545.8	25.89	25.02	24.39
		2498.5	26.08	25.37	24.76
	12RB High (13)	2687.5	25.16	24.12	23.90
		2640.3	25.02	24.06	23.63
		2593	24.80	23.92	23.61
		2545.8	24.88	23.79	23.52
		2498.5	25.03	24.07	23.87
	12RB Middle (6)	2687.5	25.16	24.13	22.40
		2640.3	25.06	24.11	23.63
		2593	24.86	23.85	22.10
		2545.8	24.83	23.84	23.52
		2498.5	25.05	24.10	23.86
	12RB Low (0)	2687.5	25.12	24.08	23.89
		2640.3	25.01	24.09	23.56
		2593	24.84	23.84	23.59
		2545.8	24.85	23.73	23.48
		2498.5	25.02	24.04	23.83
	25RB (0)	2687.5	25.11	24.15	23.89
		2640.3	25.01	24.01	23.63
		2593	24.84	23.81	23.62
		2545.8	24.81	23.88	23.51
		2498.5	25.00	24.03	23.89
10 MHz	1RB	2685	26.25	25.29	24.76

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

	High (49)	2639	26.06	25.40	24.51
		2593	26.11	25.18	24.53
		2547	26.08	25.03	24.34
		2501	26.18	25.35	24.67
	1RB Middle (24)	2685	26.27	25.30	24.82
		2639	26.07	25.37	24.54
		2593	26.04	25.17	24.58
		2547	26.01	25.11	24.53
		2501	26.11	25.43	24.71
	1RB Low (0)	2685	26.17	25.26	24.75
		2639	25.97	25.31	24.51
		2593	25.49	25.13	24.60
		2547	25.50	25.03	24.47
		2501	25.11	25.40	24.79
	25RB High (25)	2685	25.17	24.15	22.40
		2639	24.83	24.07	23.72
		2593	24.86	23.89	23.68
		2547	24.91	23.85	23.61
		2501	25.00	24.02	23.87
	25RB Middle (12)	2685	25.17	24.14	23.91
		2639	24.78	24.07	23.70
		2593	24.80	23.87	23.70
		2547	24.92	23.80	23.62
		2501	24.99	23.98	23.83
	25RB Low (0)	2685	25.09	24.11	23.95
		2639	24.73	24.00	23.57
		2593	24.83	23.94	23.71
		2547	24.86	23.82	23.58
		2501	25.08	24.06	23.88
	50RB (0)	2685	25.10	24.10	23.88
		2639	24.74	24.06	23.67
		2593	24.85	23.90	23.64
		2547	24.83	23.76	23.50
		2501	24.97	24.00	23.82
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	2682.5	26.23	25.33	24.69
		2637.8	26.03	25.39	24.46
		2593	25.91	25.05	24.38
		2548.3	25.89	24.93	24.49
		2503.5	25.97	25.26	24.58
	1RB Middle	2682.5	26.26	25.30	24.73
		2637.8	26.03	25.38	24.47

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

	(37)	2593	25.93	25.09	24.45
		2548.3	25.97	25.00	24.41
		2503.5	26.08	25.33	24.68
	1RB Low (0)	2682.5	26.16	25.24	24.72
		2637.8	25.95	25.32	24.48
		2593	25.95	25.09	24.49
		2548.3	25.89	24.99	23.47
		2503.5	26.12	25.36	24.73
	36RB High (38)	2682.5	25.25	24.19	23.87
		2637.8	25.10	24.01	23.62
		2593	24.88	23.84	23.58
		2548.3	24.84	23.77	23.48
		2503.5	25.03	23.94	23.69
	36RB Middle (19)	2682.5	25.23	24.13	23.86
		2637.8	25.08	24.01	23.60
		2593	24.91	23.85	23.61
		2548.3	24.87	23.82	23.50
		2503.5	25.04	23.96	23.74
	36RB Low (0)	2682.5	25.13	24.06	23.80
		2637.8	25.01	23.74	23.60
		2593	24.85	23.80	23.60
		2548.3	24.85	23.76	23.48
		2503.5	25.01	23.93	23.70
	75RB (0)	2682.5	25.18	24.13	23.87
		2637.8	25.05	23.79	23.64
		2593	24.84	23.82	23.62
		2548.3	24.83	23.78	23.48
		2503.5	25.01	23.97	23.73
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	2680	26.12	25.31	24.68
		2636.5	26.06	25.17	24.45
		2593	25.80	25.11	24.44
		2549.5	25.78	24.99	24.38
		2506	25.82	24.96	24.52
	1RB Middle (50)	2680	26.37	25.52	24.79
		2636.5	26.27	25.34	24.55
		2593	26.00	25.36	24.54
		2549.5	26.01	25.21	24.46
		2506	26.14	25.25	24.73
	1RB Low (0)	2680	26.09	25.23	24.70
		2636.5	25.96	25.09	24.52
		2593	25.68	25.09	24.58

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

		2549.5	25.74	24.96	24.44
		2506	25.94	25.07	24.74
	50RB High (50)	2680	25.10	24.07	23.90
		2636.5	25.00	24.04	23.63
		2593	24.76	23.80	23.56
		2549.5	24.70	23.67	23.45
		2506	24.85	23.85	22.72
	50RB Middle (25)	2680	25.12	24.07	23.89
		2636.5	25.05	24.02	23.66
		2593	24.84	23.86	23.66
		2549.5	24.75	23.70	23.53
		2506	24.85	23.87	23.76
	50RB Low (0)	2680	25.02	23.98	23.83
		2636.5	24.93	23.93	23.62
		2593	24.76	23.75	23.62
		2549.5	24.70	23.68	23.49
		2506	24.83	23.80	23.72
	100RB (0)	2680	25.08	24.04	23.86
		2636.5	25.05	24.00	23.64
		2593	24.75	23.76	23.61
		2549.5	24.69	23.68	23.48
		2506	24.84	23.83	23.72

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Band 41 – PC3					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation RB offset (Start RB)	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK Actual output power (dBm)	16QAM Actual output power (dBm)	64QAM Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	2687.5	23.19	22.17	21.43
		2640.3	23.02	22.12	21.13
		2593	23.01	21.77	21.17
		2545.8	22.86	21.83	21.03
		2498.5	22.96	22.11	21.37
	1RB Middle (12)	2687.5	23.09	22.03	21.64
		2640.3	23.06	22.15	21.26
		2593	22.86	21.68	21.32
		2545.8	22.79	21.74	21.19
		2498.5	23.01	22.17	21.57
	1RB Low (0)	2687.5	23.16	22.12	21.43
		2640.3	23.01	22.12	21.08
		2593	22.90	21.75	21.01
		2545.8	22.83	21.80	21.02
		2498.5	23.00	22.14	21.48
	12RB High (13)	2687.5	22.18	21.11	20.80
		2640.3	22.03	21.07	20.56
		2593	21.90	20.86	20.51
		2545.8	21.86	20.79	20.41
		2498.5	22.08	21.12	20.77
	12RB Middle (6)	2687.5	22.21	21.13	20.82
		2640.3	22.10	21.13	20.58
		2593	21.89	20.81	20.57
		2545.8	21.94	20.88	20.45
		2498.5	22.08	21.12	20.79
	12RB Low (0)	2687.5	22.17	21.11	20.79
		2640.3	22.00	21.02	20.52
		2593	21.80	20.79	20.48
		2545.8	21.84	20.79	20.40
		2498.5	22.05	21.06	20.75
	25RB (0)	2687.5	22.15	21.18	20.83
		2640.3	22.04	21.04	20.57
		2593	21.85	20.86	20.55
		2545.8	21.86	20.85	20.42
		2498.5	22.07	21.09	20.82
10 MHz	1RB	2685	23.16	22.18	21.43

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

	High (49)	2639	23.12	22.24	21.23
		2593	23.01	21.86	21.15
		2547	22.83	21.84	21.04
		2501	23.05	22.25	21.33
	1RB Middle (24)	2685	23.39	22.39	21.41
		2639	23.31	22.42	21.21
		2593	23.23	22.09	21.24
		2547	23.11	22.12	21.18
		2501	23.30	22.43	21.48
	1RB Low (0)	2685	23.13	22.17	21.47
		2639	23.06	22.21	21.19
		2593	22.96	21.84	21.26
		2547	22.83	21.85	21.08
		2501	23.04	22.21	21.44
	25RB High (25)	2685	22.22	21.23	20.91
		2639	22.11	21.12	20.66
		2593	21.95	20.90	20.57
		2547	21.95	20.90	20.50
		2501	22.05	21.07	20.78
	25RB Middle (12)	2685	22.22	21.19	20.90
		2639	22.10	21.10	20.61
		2593	21.93	20.84	20.60
		2547	21.92	20.90	20.50
		2501	22.00	21.03	20.75
	25RB Low (0)	2685	22.20	21.19	20.88
		2639	22.06	21.11	20.63
		2593	21.90	20.86	20.59
		2547	21.91	20.89	20.47
		2501	22.08	21.05	20.78
	50RB (0)	2685	22.11	21.19	20.81
		2639	22.18	21.12	20.60
		2593	21.84	20.81	20.54
		2547	21.83	20.88	20.42
		2501	22.08	21.07	20.72
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	2682.5	23.16	22.17	21.36
		2637.8	23.04	22.08	21.10
		2593	22.91	21.83	21.05
		2548.3	22.80	21.81	21.01
		2503.5	22.92	21.97	21.25
	1RB Middle	2682.5	23.16	22.20	21.42
		2637.8	23.09	22.23	21.16

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

	(37)	2593	22.95	21.88	21.23
		2548.3	22.91	21.94	21.04
		2503.5	22.99	22.10	21.28
	1RB Low (0)	2682.5	23.13	22.12	20.86
		2637.8	23.08	22.04	21.18
		2593	22.98	21.93	21.23
		2548.3	22.85	21.84	21.02
		2503.5	23.02	22.12	21.40
	36RB High (38)	2682.5	22.19	21.14	20.74
		2637.8	22.06	21.08	20.50
		2593	21.87	20.82	20.42
		2548.3	21.87	20.77	20.32
		2503.5	22.00	20.94	20.57
	36RB Middle (19)	2682.5	22.18	21.13	20.74
		2637.8	22.06	21.03	20.49
		2593	21.92	20.86	20.50
		2548.3	21.86	20.79	20.37
		2503.5	22.01	20.98	20.63
	36RB Low (0)	2682.5	22.10	21.04	20.72
		2637.8	22.02	20.98	20.47
		2593	21.85	20.80	20.48
		2548.3	21.83	20.78	20.35
		2503.5	21.98	20.97	20.62
	75RB (0)	2682.5	22.16	21.11	20.76
		2637.8	22.02	21.01	20.53
		2593	21.89	20.85	20.52
		2548.3	21.82	20.79	20.37
		2503.5	21.98	20.95	20.62
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	2680	23.19	22.26	21.34
		2636.5	23.08	22.05	20.90
		2593	22.90	21.74	21.08
		2549.5	22.85	21.88	21.11
		2506	22.88	21.87	21.18
	1RB Middle (50)	2680	23.12	22.35	21.47
		2636.5	23.18	22.11	21.17
		2593	22.91	21.79	21.22
		2549.5	22.91	21.95	21.15
		2506	23.05	21.98	21.45
	1RB Low (0)	2680	23.14	22.15	21.39
		2636.5	23.00	21.96	21.15
		2593	22.82	21.67	21.17

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

		2549.5	22.80	21.84	21.04
		2506	22.99	22.06	21.40
	50RB High (50)	2680	22.11	21.12	20.17
		2636.5	22.06	21.02	20.55
		2593	21.77	20.72	20.43
		2549.5	21.70	20.77	20.33
		2506	21.90	20.85	20.56
	50RB Middle (25)	2680	22.08	21.13	20.75
		2636.5	22.05	21.01	20.54
		2593	21.83	20.83	20.51
		2549.5	21.76	20.78	20.40
		2506	21.92	20.87	20.65
	50RB Low (0)	2680	22.02	21.04	20.68
		2636.5	21.94	20.91	20.59
		2593	21.74	20.72	20.48
		2549.5	21.73	20.73	20.38
		2506	21.83	20.83	20.62
	100RB (0)	2680	22.07	21.05	20.73
		2636.5	21.99	21.01	20.55
		2593	21.74	20.74	20.49
		2549.5	21.74	20.74	20.34
		2506	21.81	20.82	20.59

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Band 66					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation RB offset (Start RB)	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK Actual output power (dBm)	16QAM Actual output power (dBm)	64QAM Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	1779.3	22.61	21.68	21.19
		1745	22.59	21.93	21.09
		1710.7	22.58	21.70	21.31
	1RB Middle (3)	1779.3	22.76	21.78	21.24
		1745	22.70	22.04	21.15
		1710.7	22.80	21.84	21.25
	1RB Low (0)	1779.3	22.63	21.66	21.20
		1745	22.60	21.93	21.06
		1710.7	22.63	21.69	21.23
	3RB High (3)	1779.3	22.70	21.68	21.15
		1745	22.66	21.88	21.13
		1710.7	22.75	22.00	21.30
	3RB Middle (1)	1779.3	22.62	21.71	21.23
		1745	22.71	21.84	21.16
		1710.7	22.81	21.97	21.24
	3RB Low (0)	1779.3	22.66	21.71	21.20
		1745	22.65	21.86	21.11
		1710.7	22.84	21.92	21.21
	6RB (0)	1779.3	21.70	20.75	20.08
		1745	21.66	20.55	20.04
		1710.7	21.79	20.94	20.18
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	1778.5	22.67	21.59	21.19
		1745	22.67	22.04	21.21
		1711.5	22.68	21.72	21.33
	1RB Middle (7)	1778.5	22.73	21.64	21.30
		1745	22.75	22.12	21.25
		1711.5	22.78	21.89	21.39
	1RB Low (0)	1778.5	22.65	21.58	21.18
		1745	22.67	21.99	21.25
		1711.5	22.73	21.78	21.34
	8RB High (7)	1778.5	21.67	20.74	20.12
		1745	21.63	20.68	20.09
		1711.5	21.78	20.75	20.23
	8RB Middle (4)	1778.5	21.73	20.79	20.17
		1745	21.67	20.73	20.10
		1711.5	21.82	20.79	20.23
	8RB Low (0)	1778.5	21.69	20.74	20.14
		1745	21.64	20.71	20.06
		1711.5	21.78	20.74	20.69
	15RB (0)	1778.5	21.66	20.67	20.10
		1745	21.60	20.65	20.06

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

		1711.5	21.77	20.70	20.19
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	1777.5	22.74	21.79	21.22
		1745	22.60	22.10	21.17
		1712.5	22.76	21.87	21.26
	1RB Middle (12)	1777.5	22.87	21.95	21.32
		1745	22.74	22.27	21.39
		1712.5	22.88	21.96	21.40
	1RB Low (0)	1777.5	22.74	21.81	21.21
		1745	22.64	22.12	21.16
		1712.5	22.78	21.84	21.30
	12RB High (13)	1777.5	21.64	20.66	20.08
		1745	21.68	20.74	20.09
		1712.5	21.79	20.79	20.25
	12RB Middle (6)	1777.5	21.70	20.75	20.18
		1745	21.70	20.79	20.11
		1712.5	21.80	20.77	20.26
	12RB Low (0)	1777.5	21.70	20.71	20.16
		1745	21.61	20.73	20.11
		1712.5	21.78	20.76	20.22
	25RB (0)	1777.5	21.63	20.65	20.12
		1745	21.62	20.71	20.06
		1712.5	21.75	20.73	20.22
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	1775	22.63	21.57	21.17
		1745	22.62	21.97	21.11
		1715	22.69	21.76	21.36
	1RB Middle (24)	1775	22.68	21.58	21.28
		1745	22.69	22.05	21.23
		1715	22.75	21.81	20.27
	1RB Low (0)	1775	22.59	21.55	21.26
		1745	22.62	21.98	21.24
		1715	22.69	21.73	21.32
	25RB High (25)	1775	21.62	20.58	20.10
		1745	21.65	20.66	20.11
		1715	21.77	20.85	20.24
	25RB Middle (12)	1775	21.67	20.68	20.15
		1745	21.65	20.72	20.12
		1715	21.75	20.84	20.21
	25RB Low (0)	1775	21.67	20.71	20.16
		1745	21.66	20.72	20.11
		1715	21.74	20.81	20.22
	50RB (0)	1775	21.62	20.62	20.14
		1745	21.67	20.69	20.11
		1715	21.75	20.78	20.22
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	1772.5	22.61	21.51	21.19
		1745	22.57	21.89	21.10
		1717.5	22.68	22.07	21.24
	1RB Middle	1772.5	22.58	21.56	21.27
		1745	22.63	21.98	21.20

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

	(37)	1717.5	22.71	22.06	21.28
	1RB Low (0)	1772.5	22.62	21.58	21.26
		1745	22.64	21.96	21.25
		1717.5	22.75	22.07	21.29
	36RB High (38)	1772.5	21.75	20.66	20.18
		1745	21.74	20.71	20.06
		1717.5	21.89	20.73	20.20
	36RB Middle (19)	1772.5	21.75	20.68	20.18
		1745	21.71	20.75	20.11
		1717.5	21.83	20.73	20.23
	36RB Low (0)	1772.5	21.75	20.72	20.20
		1745	21.74	20.75	20.13
		1717.5	21.81	20.68	20.22
	75RB (0)	1772.5	21.76	20.70	20.17
		1745	21.75	20.69	20.09
		1717.5	21.84	20.79	20.17
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	1770	22.72	22.04	21.17
		1745	22.68	22.20	21.07
		1720	22.76	22.22	21.25
	1RB Middle (50)	1770	22.92	22.21	21.32
		1745	22.91	22.35	21.21
		1720	22.97	22.33	21.33
	1RB Low (0)	1770	22.66	22.05	21.24
		1745	22.69	22.16	21.17
		1720	22.75	22.18	21.35
	50RB High (50)	1770	21.66	20.62	20.11
		1745	21.70	20.74	20.07
		1720	21.83	20.84	20.18
	50RB Middle (25)	1770	21.77	20.75	20.19
		1745	21.74	20.80	20.11
		1720	21.84	20.83	20.16
	50RB Low (0)	1770	21.81	20.74	20.23
		1745	21.72	20.78	20.12
		1720	21.75	20.75	20.15
	100RB (0)	1770	21.76	20.74	20.16
		1745	21.72	20.74	20.07
		1720	21.76	20.80	20.12

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Band 71					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation RB offset (Start RB)	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
			Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	695.5	22.82	21.86	21.37
		680.5	22.79	21.90	21.27
		665.5	22.83	22.28	21.34
	1RB Middle (12)	695.5	22.96	22.03	21.60
		680.5	23.00	22.08	21.54
		665.5	23.00	22.42	21.52
	1RB Low (0)	695.5	22.76	21.86	21.38
		680.5	22.82	21.88	21.30
		665.5	22.89	22.32	21.33
	12RB High (13)	695.5	21.78	20.91	20.36
		680.5	21.73	20.85	20.24
		665.5	21.85	21.04	20.27
	12RB Middle (6)	695.5	21.80	20.89	20.35
		680.5	21.81	20.92	20.30
		665.5	21.86	21.05	20.28
	12RB Low (0)	695.5	21.77	20.83	20.30
		680.5	21.73	20.82	20.24
		665.5	21.71	20.89	20.15
	25RB (0)	695.5	21.79	20.82	20.32
		680.5	21.74	20.83	20.24
		665.5	21.76	20.92	20.19
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	693	22.84	21.70	20.89
		680.5	22.71	22.07	21.37
		668	22.79	21.77	21.35
	1RB Middle (24)	693	22.89	21.78	20.94
		680.5	22.78	22.19	21.44
		668	22.90	21.87	21.40
	1RB Low (0)	693	22.80	21.73	20.87
		680.5	22.74	22.08	21.41
		668	22.82	21.82	21.49
	25RB High (25)	693	21.81	20.87	19.79
		680.5	21.71	20.81	20.20
		668	21.76	20.92	20.21
	25RB Middle (12)	693	21.79	20.87	19.83
		680.5	21.75	20.87	20.27
		668	21.81	20.94	20.27
	25RB Low (0)	693	21.80	20.74	19.87
		680.5	21.70	20.79	20.23
		668	21.69	20.85	20.14
	50RB (0)	693	21.84	20.83	19.40
		680.5	21.71	20.83	20.23
		668	21.76	20.87	20.22

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

15 MHz	1RB High (74)	690.5	22.74	21.71	21.42
		680.5	22.79	22.07	21.34
		670.5	22.82	22.14	21.38
	1RB Middle (37)	690.5	22.73	21.68	21.34
		680.5	22.79	22.07	21.38
		670.5	22.83	22.13	21.33
	1RB Low (0)	690.5	22.68	21.61	21.30
		680.5	22.81	22.08	21.40
		670.5	22.87	22.18	21.50
	36RB High (38)	690.5	21.82	20.87	20.34
		680.5	21.77	20.85	20.36
		670.5	21.85	20.88	20.20
	36RB Middle (19)	690.5	21.79	20.80	20.33
		680.5	21.75	20.81	20.31
		670.5	21.85	20.84	20.25
	36RB Low (0)	690.5	21.82	20.89	20.38
		680.5	21.68	20.76	20.30
		670.5	21.72	20.76	20.22
	75RB (0)	690.5	21.80	20.86	20.34
		680.5	21.72	20.76	20.30
		670.5	21.80	20.84	20.20
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	688	22.72	22.09	21.37
		683	22.79	22.24	21.35
		673	22.80	22.17	21.33
	1RB Middle (50)	688	22.85	22.21	21.50
		683	22.82	22.34	21.39
		673	22.97	22.37	21.51
	1RB Low (0)	688	22.69	22.02	21.49
		683	22.79	22.24	21.43
		673	22.82	22.22	21.43
	50RB High (50)	688	21.79	20.86	20.36
		683	21.64	20.74	20.13
		673	21.91	21.01	20.38
	50RB Middle (25)	688	21.80	20.85	20.34
		683	21.75	20.84	20.28
		673	21.80	20.88	20.29
	50RB Low (0)	688	21.82	20.87	20.44
		683	21.62	20.74	20.18
		673	21.78	20.82	20.28
	100RB (0)	688	21.80	20.89	20.37
		683	21.66	20.75	20.15
		673	21.83	20.90	20.38

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Table 11.4-6: The conducted Power for LTE- Level B

Band 25					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation RB offset (Start RB)	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK Actual output power (dBm)	16QAM Actual output power (dBm)	64QAM Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	1914.3	21.71	21.78	21.62
		1882.5	21.76	21.89	21.71
		1850.7	21.72	22.04	21.64
	1RB Middle (3)	1914.3	21.88	21.90	21.69
		1882.5	21.90	21.92	21.71
		1850.7	21.85	22.18	21.84
	1RB Low (0)	1914.3	21.70	21.80	21.66
		1882.5	21.77	21.87	21.71
		1850.7	21.71	22.05	21.65
	3RB High (3)	1914.3	21.86	22.03	21.62
		1882.5	21.89	21.90	21.60
		1850.7	21.81	22.02	21.68
	3RB Middle (1)	1914.3	21.84	22.09	21.66
		1882.5	21.88	21.88	21.66
		1850.7	21.82	21.96	21.67
	3RB Low (0)	1914.3	21.77	22.03	21.65
		1882.5	21.82	21.88	21.77
		1850.7	21.79	21.98	21.62
	6RB (0)	1914.3	21.85	21.04	20.56
		1882.5	21.81	20.97	20.55
		1850.7	21.78	20.68	20.56
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	1913.5	21.77	21.79	21.66
		1882.5	21.84	21.73	21.66
		1851.5	21.78	22.13	21.73
	1RB Middle (7)	1913.5	21.88	21.97	21.84
		1882.5	21.90	21.83	21.81
		1851.5	21.89	22.18	21.89
	1RB Low (0)	1913.5	21.82	21.91	21.66
		1882.5	21.78	21.74	21.72
		1851.5	21.80	22.17	21.74
	8RB High (7)	1913.5	21.80	20.89	20.57
		1882.5	21.81	20.88	20.55
		1851.5	21.71	20.79	20.52
	8RB Middle (4)	1913.5	21.86	20.94	20.61
		1882.5	21.84	20.93	20.55
		1851.5	21.76	20.85	20.56
	8RB Low (0)	1913.5	21.83	20.92	20.60
		1882.5	21.84	20.91	20.59
		1851.5	21.77	20.83	20.58
	15RB (0)	1913.5	21.80	20.85	20.55
		1882.5	21.81	20.84	20.52

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

		1851.5	21.70	20.70	20.51
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	1912.5	21.89	21.92	21.50
		1882.5	21.95	22.01	21.70
		1852.5	21.72	22.23	21.34
	1RB Middle (12)	1912.5	21.99	22.07	21.68
		1882.5	22.04	22.12	21.82
		1852.5	21.84	22.35	21.80
	1RB Low (0)	1912.5	21.85	21.93	21.54
		1882.5	21.89	22.00	21.71
		1852.5	21.77	22.23	21.71
	12RB High (13)	1912.5	21.82	20.93	20.63
		1882.5	21.79	20.86	20.56
		1852.5	21.75	20.81	20.57
	12RB Middle (6)	1912.5	21.88	20.95	20.66
		1882.5	21.83	20.89	20.60
		1852.5	21.77	20.83	20.59
	12RB Low (0)	1912.5	21.94	20.95	20.67
		1882.5	21.84	20.90	20.58
		1852.5	21.74	20.83	20.53
	25RB (0)	1912.5	21.88	20.85	20.64
		1882.5	21.81	20.85	20.56
		1852.5	21.72	20.76	20.53
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	1910	21.77	21.82	21.51
		1882.5	21.79	21.71	21.71
		1855	21.75	22.14	21.30
	1RB Middle (24)	1910	21.97	21.95	21.64
		1882.5	21.89	21.86	21.77
		1855	21.87	22.21	21.76
	1RB Low (0)	1910	21.79	21.81	21.57
		1882.5	21.78	21.72	21.69
		1855	21.77	22.09	21.73
	25RB High (25)	1910	21.80	20.96	20.60
		1882.5	21.82	20.86	20.51
		1855	21.79	20.82	20.61
	25RB Middle (12)	1910	21.85	21.00	20.63
		1882.5	21.88	20.87	20.62
		1855	21.79	20.82	20.61
	25RB Low (0)	1910	21.93	21.03	20.51
		1882.5	21.87	20.91	20.63
		1855	21.75	20.80	20.62
	50RB (0)	1910	21.87	20.91	20.68
		1882.5	21.87	20.86	20.59
		1855	21.77	20.78	20.62
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	1907.5	21.87	22.14	21.71
		1882.5	21.81	21.72	21.73
		1857.5	21.79	22.15	20.66
	1RB Middle	1907.5	21.90	22.16	21.76
		1882.5	21.80	21.77	21.75

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

	(37)	1857.5	21.79	22.14	21.70
	1RB Low (0)	1907.5	21.86	22.23	21.74
		1882.5	21.82	21.83	21.77
		1857.5	21.82	22.14	21.85
	36RB High (38)	1907.5	21.87	20.85	20.62
		1882.5	21.90	20.85	20.59
		1857.5	21.88	20.88	20.65
	36RB Middle (19)	1907.5	21.97	20.92	20.69
		1882.5	21.93	20.88	20.64
		1857.5	21.84	20.85	20.58
	36RB Low (0)	1907.5	21.97	20.91	20.69
		1882.5	21.93	20.89	20.65
		1857.5	21.87	20.82	20.63
	75RB (0)	1907.5	21.93	20.90	20.64
		1882.5	21.93	20.88	20.58
		1857.5	21.84	20.87	20.63
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	1905	21.80	22.34	21.75
		1882.5	21.83	22.29	21.86
		1860	21.73	22.18	21.74
	1RB Middle (50)	1905	22.03	22.44	21.88
		1882.5	22.03	22.42	21.83
		1860	21.90	22.31	21.88
	1RB Low (0)	1905	21.80	22.34	21.86
		1882.5	21.84	22.28	21.70
		1860	21.76	22.17	21.79
	50RB High (50)	1905	21.69	20.75	20.52
		1882.5	21.82	20.81	20.57
		1860	21.76	20.75	20.63
	50RB Middle (25)	1905	21.86	20.90	20.69
		1882.5	21.89	20.90	20.63
		1860	21.80	20.80	20.64
	50RB Low (0)	1905	21.84	20.93	20.65
		1882.5	21.87	20.88	20.67
		1860	21.75	20.70	20.83
	100RB (0)	1905	21.77	20.82	20.56
		1882.5	21.82	20.83	20.60
		1860	21.79	20.78	20.65

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Band 66					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation RB offset (Start RB)	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK Actual output power (dBm)	16QAM Actual output power (dBm)	64QAM Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	1779.3	19.73	19.73	19.63
		1745	19.72	19.75	19.62
		1710.7	19.79	20.10	19.78
	1RB Middle (3)	1779.3	19.81	19.83	19.76
		1745	19.80	19.89	19.65
		1710.7	19.86	20.23	19.79
	1RB Low (0)	1779.3	19.70	19.73	19.67
		1745	18.53	19.77	19.68
		1710.7	18.53	20.12	19.81
	3RB High (3)	1779.3	19.83	19.94	19.74
		1745	19.72	19.72	19.67
		1710.7	19.84	20.07	19.81
	3RB Middle (1)	1779.3	19.78	19.94	19.75
		1745	19.81	19.76	19.73
		1710.7	19.89	20.04	19.85
	3RB Low (0)	1779.3	19.78	19.87	19.71
		1745	19.70	19.78	19.70
		1710.7	19.80	19.99	19.78
	6RB (0)	1779.3	19.79	19.86	19.60
		1745	19.70	19.90	19.59
		1710.7	19.78	19.74	19.65
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	1778.5	19.80	19.71	19.83
		1745	19.76	19.60	19.67
		1711.5	19.87	20.20	19.94
	1RB Middle (7)	1778.5	19.88	19.89	19.89
		1745	19.84	19.73	19.84
		1711.5	20.01	20.29	19.91
	1RB Low (0)	1778.5	19.83	19.77	19.72
		1745	19.76	19.70	19.76
		1711.5	19.86	20.21	19.84
	8RB High (7)	1778.5	19.73	19.75	19.65
		1745	19.63	19.80	19.60
		1711.5	19.78	19.90	19.73
	8RB Middle (4)	1778.5	19.79	19.77	19.65
		1745	19.68	19.84	19.66
		1711.5	19.80	19.92	19.75
	8RB Low (0)	1778.5	19.75	19.73	19.65
		1745	19.67	19.81	19.60
		1711.5	19.79	19.91	19.71
	15RB (0)	1778.5	19.71	19.63	19.63
		1745	19.71	19.74	19.58

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

		1711.5	19.82	19.88	19.72
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	1777.5	19.73	19.88	19.70
		1745	19.71	20.16	19.63
		1712.5	19.76	19.94	19.78
	1RB Middle (12)	1777.5	19.86	19.99	19.90
		1745	19.86	20.12	19.81
		1712.5	19.93	20.07	19.93
	1RB Low (0)	1777.5	19.67	19.85	19.56
		1745	19.73	20.20	19.72
		1712.5	19.81	19.93	19.87
	12RB High (13)	1777.5	19.65	19.72	19.60
		1745	19.68	19.82	19.60
		1712.5	19.82	19.87	19.77
	12RB Middle (6)	1777.5	19.76	19.80	19.67
		1745	19.72	19.83	19.63
		1712.5	19.81	19.90	19.77
	12RB Low (0)	1777.5	19.71	19.76	19.65
		1745	19.68	19.85	19.61
		1712.5	19.80	19.87	19.75
	25RB (0)	1777.5	19.71	19.70	19.63
		1745	19.69	19.75	19.60
		1712.5	19.78	19.80	19.74
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	1775	19.74	19.69	19.78
		1745	19.73	19.58	19.61
		1715	19.78	20.14	19.85
	1RB Middle (24)	1775	19.80	19.82	19.74
		1745	19.80	19.72	19.78
		1715	19.86	20.20	19.91
	1RB Low (0)	1775	19.71	19.72	19.80
		1745	19.72	19.66	19.84
		1715	19.74	20.12	19.79
	25RB High (25)	1775	19.73	19.74	19.62
		1745	19.67	19.70	19.60
		1715	19.80	19.91	19.75
	25RB Middle (12)	1775	19.77	19.84	19.64
		1745	19.66	19.74	19.62
		1715	19.78	19.84	19.73
	25RB Low (0)	1775	19.74	19.83	19.67
		1745	19.67	19.75	19.63
		1715	19.76	19.82	19.73
	50RB (0)	1775	19.72	19.74	19.60
		1745	19.69	19.71	19.62
		1715	19.78	19.86	19.77
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	1772.5	19.82	20.08	19.75
		1745	19.70	20.03	19.61
		1717.5	19.80	19.70	19.85
	1RB Middle	1772.5	19.80	20.12	19.75
		1745	19.79	20.12	19.76

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

	(37)	1717.5	19.81	19.72	19.85
	1RB Low (0)	1772.5	19.78	20.11	19.79
		1745	19.82	20.14	19.79
		1717.5	19.83	19.71	19.82
	36RB High (38)	1772.5	19.81	19.81	19.66
		1745	19.71	19.71	19.62
		1717.5	19.90	19.83	19.73
	36RB Middle (19)	1772.5	19.82	19.79	19.69
		1745	19.76	19.74	19.64
		1717.5	19.88	19.82	19.71
	36RB Low (0)	1772.5	19.79	19.85	19.71
		1745	19.76	19.72	19.64
		1717.5	19.86	19.84	19.74
	75RB (0)	1772.5	19.81	19.81	19.66
		1745	19.73	19.73	19.63
		1717.5	19.84	19.84	19.71
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	1770	19.68	20.13	19.70
		1745	19.69	20.00	19.69
		1720	19.79	20.15	19.77
	1RB Middle (50)	1770	19.87	20.20	19.91
		1745	19.89	20.21	19.69
		1720	19.93	20.21	19.97
	1RB Low (0)	1770	19.65	20.10	19.72
		1745	19.69	20.03	19.74
		1720	19.82	20.24	19.81
	50RB High (50)	1770	19.66	19.66	19.60
		1745	19.65	19.63	19.43
		1720	19.82	19.84	19.71
	50RB Middle (25)	1770	19.75	19.76	19.70
		1745	19.72	19.71	19.63
		1720	19.79	19.86	19.70
	50RB Low (0)	1770	19.80	19.83	19.74
		1745	19.70	19.71	19.63
		1720	19.71	19.78	19.68
	100RB (0)	1770	19.73	19.73	19.67
		1745	19.69	19.69	19.58
		1720	19.76	19.79	19.66

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Table 11.4-7: The conducted Power for LTE- Level C

Band 25					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation RB offset (Start RB)	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK Actual output power (dBm)	16QAM Actual output power (dBm)	64QAM Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	1914.3	19.79	19.89	19.58
		1882.5	19.76	19.90	19.82
		1850.7	19.77	20.11	19.86
	1RB Middle (3)	1914.3	19.96	20.00	19.87
		1882.5	19.85	20.09	19.85
		1850.7	19.86	20.21	19.93
	1RB Low (0)	1914.3	19.78	19.86	19.82
		1882.5	19.77	19.89	19.85
		1850.7	19.74	20.14	19.83
	3RB High (3)	1914.3	19.96	20.07	19.83
		1882.5	19.85	19.90	19.78
		1850.7	19.81	19.97	19.81
	3RB Middle (1)	1914.3	19.94	20.12	19.88
		1882.5	19.86	19.93	19.83
		1850.7	19.80	19.97	19.88
	3RB Low (0)	1914.3	19.92	20.04	19.80
		1882.5	19.80	19.91	19.78
		1850.7	19.79	19.95	19.79
	6RB (0)	1914.3	19.87	20.06	19.75
		1882.5	19.81	19.93	19.70
		1850.7	19.76	19.67	19.70
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	1913.5	19.88	19.88	19.77
		1882.5	19.86	19.77	19.66
		1851.5	19.81	20.19	20.08
	1RB Middle (7)	1913.5	19.98	20.07	19.96
		1882.5	19.92	19.88	19.77
		1851.5	19.88	20.25	20.14
	1RB Low (0)	1913.5	19.89	19.99	19.88
		1882.5	19.80	19.84	19.73
		1851.5	19.81	20.11	20.00
	8RB High (7)	1913.5	19.87	19.89	19.78
		1882.5	19.80	19.92	19.81
		1851.5	19.72	19.79	19.68
	8RB Middle (4)	1913.5	19.87	19.94	19.83
		1882.5	19.85	19.95	19.84
		1851.5	19.73	19.86	19.75
	8RB Low (0)	1913.5	19.86	19.91	19.80
		1882.5	19.82	19.93	19.82
		1851.5	19.76	19.84	19.73
	15RB (0)	1913.5	19.88	19.85	19.74
		1882.5	19.83	19.87	19.76

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

		1851.5	19.70	19.70	19.59
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	1912.5	19.95	20.03	19.93
		1882.5	19.88	20.03	19.92
		1852.5	19.79	20.27	19.88
	1RB Middle (12)	1912.5	20.09	20.17	19.97
		1882.5	20.02	20.16	19.97
		1852.5	19.89	20.38	20.08
	1RB Low (0)	1912.5	19.97	20.03	19.84
		1882.5	19.91	20.04	19.87
		1852.5	19.78	20.29	19.91
	12RB High (13)	1912.5	19.90	19.94	19.75
		1882.5	19.81	19.88	19.71
		1852.5	19.75	19.83	19.73
	12RB Middle (6)	1912.5	19.93	19.98	19.80
		1882.5	19.87	19.96	19.74
		1852.5	19.81	19.92	19.73
	12RB Low (0)	1912.5	19.99	19.98	19.81
		1882.5	19.86	19.94	19.70
		1852.5	19.75	19.84	19.72
	25RB (0)	1912.5	19.96	19.94	19.79
		1882.5	19.82	19.85	19.75
		1852.5	19.77	19.84	19.71
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	1910	19.86	19.96	19.95
		1882.5	19.82	19.79	19.84
		1855	19.83	20.21	19.85
	1RB Middle (24)	1910	20.03	20.06	19.82
		1882.5	19.95	19.95	20.01
		1855	19.87	20.25	20.01
	1RB Low (0)	1910	19.90	19.97	19.82
		1882.5	19.84	19.82	19.87
		1855	19.81	20.17	19.95
	25RB High (25)	1910	19.91	19.98	19.73
		1882.5	19.86	19.89	19.73
		1855	19.82	19.89	19.77
	25RB Middle (12)	1910	19.99	20.10	19.79
		1882.5	19.96	19.98	19.76
		1855	19.81	19.90	19.75
	25RB Low (0)	1910	20.03	20.12	19.88
		1882.5	19.93	19.97	19.93
		1855	19.80	19.85	19.77
	50RB (0)	1910	20.02	20.00	19.80
		1882.5	19.92	19.92	19.75
		1855	19.83	19.81	19.77
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	1907.5	20.02	20.40	20.27
		1882.5	19.93	19.90	19.77
		1857.5	19.93	20.25	20.12
	1RB Middle	1907.5	20.03	20.40	20.27
		1882.5	19.92	19.87	19.74

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

	(37)	1857.5	19.92	20.25	20.12
	1RB Low (0)	1907.5	19.98	20.45	20.32
		1882.5	19.93	19.87	19.74
		1857.5	19.91	20.23	20.10
	36RB High (38)	1907.5	20.00	19.92	19.79
		1882.5	19.96	19.92	19.79
		1857.5	19.89	19.92	19.79
	36RB Middle (19)	1907.5	20.09	20.01	19.88
		1882.5	19.97	19.95	19.82
		1857.5	19.89	19.89	19.76
	36RB Low (0)	1907.5	20.03	20.04	19.91
		1882.5	20.01	19.94	19.81
		1857.5	19.88	19.89	19.76
	75RB (0)	1907.5	20.00	20.02	19.89
		1882.5	20.00	19.98	19.85
		1857.5	19.86	19.89	19.76
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	1905	20.06	19.92	19.90
		1882.5	19.98	19.83	19.90
		1860	19.97	19.94	19.79
	1RB Middle (50)	1905	20.16	20.03	19.96
		1882.5	20.14	20.13	20.04
		1860	20.11	20.18	20.01
	1RB Low (0)	1905	20.05	20.09	19.50
		1882.5	19.96	20.18	19.92
		1860	19.94	19.94	19.14
	50RB High (50)	1905	19.92	19.92	19.63
		1882.5	19.97	19.96	19.69
		1860	19.94	19.97	19.76
	50RB Middle (25)	1905	20.10	20.10	19.80
		1882.5	20.04	19.99	19.76
		1860	19.95	19.96	19.75
	50RB Low (0)	1905	20.04	20.06	19.77
		1882.5	20.03	19.98	19.79
		1860	19.93	19.92	19.76
	100RB (0)	1905	19.96	19.98	19.70
		1882.5	19.99	19.98	19.74
		1860	19.94	19.93	19.76

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Band 41 – PC2					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation RB offset (Start RB)	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK Actual output power (dBm)	16QAM Actual output power (dBm)	64QAM Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	2687.5	22.17	22.52	22.21
		2640.3	21.95	22.44	21.95
		2593	21.85	22.12	21.96
		2545.8	21.81	22.16	21.81
		2498.5	21.95	22.42	22.15
	1RB Middle (12)	2687.5	22.34	22.66	22.21
		2640.3	22.13	22.67	21.58
		2593	22.02	22.22	21.92
		2545.8	22.02	22.41	21.56
		2498.5	22.15	22.65	22.20
	1RB Low (0)	2687.5	22.12	22.47	22.21
		2640.3	21.95	22.44	21.96
		2593	21.90	22.09	21.97
		2545.8	21.79	22.13	21.82
		2498.5	21.97	22.45	22.20
	12RB High (13)	2687.5	22.21	22.22	22.29
		2640.3	22.04	22.18	22.03
		2593	21.89	21.91	22.02
		2545.8	21.87	21.83	21.86
		2498.5	22.01	22.10	22.24
	12RB Middle (6)	2687.5	22.20	22.19	22.28
		2640.3	22.07	22.21	22.05
		2593	21.90	21.94	22.01
		2545.8	21.85	21.88	21.87
		2498.5	22.05	22.17	22.23
	12RB Low (0)	2687.5	22.16	22.20	22.25
		2640.3	22.02	22.05	22.00
		2593	21.85	21.87	21.99
		2545.8	21.82	21.85	21.82
		2498.5	22.01	22.13	22.24
	25RB (0)	2687.5	22.19	22.27	22.27
		2640.3	22.05	22.02	22.02
		2593	21.90	21.89	22.03
		2545.8	21.85	21.84	21.85
		2498.5	22.07	22.09	22.25
10 MHz	1RB	2685	22.12	22.68	21.99

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

	High (49)	2639	22.06	22.50	22.02
		2593	22.00	22.15	21.94
		2547	21.87	22.35	21.84
		2501	21.94	22.45	22.08
	1RB Middle (24)	2685	22.16	22.69	22.27
		2639	22.02	22.57	22.06
		2593	22.01	22.20	22.06
		2547	21.88	22.41	21.65
		2501	22.00	22.54	22.23
	1RB Low (0)	2685	22.09	22.58	22.25
		2639	21.92	22.30	21.90
		2593	21.98	22.25	22.02
		2547	21.83	22.34	21.86
		2501	22.01	22.52	22.22
	25RB High (25)	2685	22.26	22.27	22.37
		2639	22.12	22.24	21.99
		2593	21.93	21.95	22.08
		2547	21.93	21.91	22.00
		2501	22.03	22.10	22.14
	25RB Middle (12)	2685	22.24	22.25	22.40
		2639	22.11	22.20	22.08
		2593	21.88	21.90	22.07
		2547	21.90	21.95	21.93
		2501	22.01	22.08	21.55
	25RB Low (0)	2685	22.20	22.21	22.33
		2639	22.02	22.14	22.05
		2593	21.90	21.93	22.11
		2547	21.93	21.92	21.90
		2501	22.04	22.10	21.55
	50RB (0)	2685	22.16	22.21	22.25
		2639	22.09	22.16	22.06
		2593	21.91	21.92	22.07
		2547	21.88	21.89	21.85
		2501	22.02	22.10	22.17
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	2682.5	22.14	22.57	21.52
		2637.8	22.12	22.30	21.92
		2593	21.91	22.40	21.85
		2548.3	21.72	22.17	21.77
		2503.5	22.04	22.21	21.98
	1RB Middle	2682.5	22.07	22.61	22.20
		2637.8	22.14	22.41	21.83

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

	(37)	2593	21.86	22.31	22.00
		2548.3	21.80	22.19	21.53
		2503.5	22.09	22.30	22.07
	1RB Low (0)	2682.5	22.13	22.42	22.17
		2637.8	22.14	22.28	21.94
		2593	21.88	22.34	22.02
		2548.3	21.77	22.16	21.81
		2503.5	22.09	22.32	22.10
	36RB High (38)	2682.5	22.24	22.26	22.20
		2637.8	22.07	22.08	21.98
		2593	21.89	21.86	21.93
		2548.3	21.85	21.90	21.77
		2503.5	21.99	21.99	22.04
	36RB Middle (19)	2682.5	22.21	22.22	22.20
		2637.8	22.07	22.04	21.97
		2593	21.92	21.89	21.98
		2548.3	21.87	21.90	21.81
		2503.5	21.99	21.99	22.09
	36RB Low (0)	2682.5	22.13	22.13	22.17
		2637.8	22.01	22.00	21.95
		2593	21.88	21.86	21.98
		2548.3	21.86	21.89	21.79
		2503.5	21.98	21.98	22.08
	75RB (0)	2682.5	22.24	22.13	22.22
		2637.8	22.01	22.10	21.99
		2593	21.91	21.90	22.00
		2548.3	21.84	21.84	21.80
		2503.5	21.95	22.01	22.08
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	2680	22.27	22.49	22.12
		2636.5	22.16	22.30	21.89
		2593	21.91	22.40	21.84
		2549.5	21.93	22.17	21.77
		2506	22.00	22.19	21.91
	1RB Middle (50)	2680	22.49	22.75	22.23
		2636.5	22.37	22.54	21.93
		2593	22.11	22.55	21.85
		2549.5	22.15	22.43	21.82
		2506	22.30	22.46	21.89
	1RB Low (0)	2680	22.16	22.43	22.09
		2636.5	22.06	22.30	21.96
		2593	21.87	22.28	21.99

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

		2549.5	21.89	22.15	21.82
		2506	22.11	22.26	22.16
	50RB High (50)	2680	22.21	22.22	22.23
		2636.5	22.11	22.17	21.99
		2593	21.84	21.93	21.92
		2549.5	21.83	21.81	21.74
		2506	22.00	22.01	22.02
	50RB Middle (25)	2680	22.22	22.23	21.64
		2636.5	22.12	22.09	22.01
		2593	21.93	22.00	22.01
		2549.5	21.90	21.88	21.84
		2506	22.01	22.06	22.09
	50RB Low (0)	2680	22.10	22.13	22.16
		2636.5	22.04	22.04	21.96
		2593	21.85	21.91	21.96
		2549.5	21.84	21.82	21.81
		2506	21.97	22.01	22.05
	100RB (0)	2680	22.19	22.18	22.19
		2636.5	22.09	22.15	22.00
		2593	21.86	21.86	21.95
		2549.5	21.83	21.83	21.78
		2506	21.98	22.00	22.04

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Band 41 – PC3					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation RB offset (Start RB)	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK Actual output power (dBm)	16QAM Actual output power (dBm)	64QAM Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	2687.5	20.18	20.19	20.05
		2640.3	19.98	20.12	19.85
		2593	19.91	19.82	19.78
		2545.8	19.83	19.81	19.70
		2498.5	19.97	20.12	19.84
	1RB Middle (12)	2687.5	20.10	20.07	19.97
		2640.3	20.03	20.12	19.90
		2593	19.85	19.71	19.72
		2545.8	19.74	19.75	19.61
		2498.5	19.87	20.06	19.74
	1RB Low (0)	2687.5	20.12	20.12	19.99
		2640.3	19.95	20.15	19.82
		2593	19.90	19.79	19.77
		2545.8	19.80	19.81	19.67
		2498.5	19.97	20.16	19.84
	12RB High (13)	2687.5	20.22	20.17	20.09
		2640.3	20.06	20.11	19.93
		2593	19.85	19.87	19.72
		2545.8	19.87	19.84	19.74
		2498.5	20.03	20.10	19.90
	12RB Middle (6)	2687.5	20.21	20.23	20.08
		2640.3	20.08	20.22	19.95
		2593	19.89	19.86	19.76
		2545.8	19.88	19.85	19.75
		2498.5	20.06	20.13	19.93
	12RB Low (0)	2687.5	20.16	20.14	20.03
		2640.3	19.98	20.04	19.85
		2593	19.85	19.84	19.72
		2545.8	19.82	19.78	19.69
		2498.5	19.98	20.05	19.85
	25RB (0)	2687.5	20.20	20.20	20.07
		2640.3	20.17	20.13	20.04
		2593	19.86	19.88	19.73
		2545.8	19.84	19.88	19.71
		2498.5	20.05	20.07	19.92
10 MHz	1RB	2685	20.17	20.33	20.04

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

	High (49)	2639	20.19	20.10	20.06
		2593	19.84	19.86	19.71
		2547	19.83	20.03	19.70
		2501	20.06	19.99	19.93
	1RB Middle (24)	2685	20.40	20.41	20.27
		2639	20.36	20.26	20.23
		2593	20.04	20.08	19.91
		2547	20.06	20.25	19.93
		2501	20.34	20.24	20.21
	1RB Low (0)	2685	20.12	20.27	19.99
		2639	20.10	20.03	19.97
		2593	19.77	19.85	19.64
		2547	19.85	20.00	19.72
		2501	20.07	20.03	19.94
	25RB High (25)	2685	20.25	20.26	20.12
		2639	20.09	20.16	19.96
		2593	19.86	19.89	19.73
		2547	19.89	19.93	19.76
		2501	20.02	20.07	19.89
	25RB Middle (12)	2685	20.24	20.27	20.11
		2639	20.07	20.12	19.94
		2593	19.85	19.87	19.72
		2547	19.88	19.91	19.75
		2501	20.01	20.00	19.88
	25RB Low (0)	2685	20.16	20.24	20.03
		2639	20.13	20.13	20.00
		2593	19.89	19.81	19.76
		2547	19.87	19.89	19.74
		2501	20.05	20.08	19.92
	50RB (0)	2685	20.18	20.24	20.05
		2639	20.10	20.13	19.97
		2593	19.86	19.90	19.73
		2547	19.88	19.92	19.75
		2501	20.03	20.02	19.90
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	2682.5	20.15	20.12	20.02
		2637.8	19.99	20.08	19.86
		2593	19.76	19.88	19.63
		2548.3	19.83	19.79	19.70
		2503.5	19.86	19.91	19.73
	1RB Middle	2682.5	20.16	20.16	20.03
		2637.8	19.98	20.10	19.85

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

	(37)	2593	19.79	19.93	19.66
		2548.3	19.89	19.85	19.76
		2503.5	19.96	20.01	19.83
	1RB Low (0)	2682.5	20.10	20.09	19.97
		2637.8	19.93	19.97	19.80
		2593	19.77	19.93	19.64
		2548.3	19.84	19.87	19.71
		2503.5	19.97	20.03	19.84
	36RB High (38)	2682.5	20.21	20.20	20.08
		2637.8	20.04	20.06	19.91
		2593	19.85	19.90	19.72
		2548.3	19.79	19.83	19.66
		2503.5	19.96	19.92	19.83
	36RB Middle (19)	2682.5	20.17	20.17	20.04
		2637.8	20.03	20.04	19.90
		2593	19.88	19.91	19.75
		2548.3	19.84	19.83	19.71
		2503.5	19.96	19.95	19.83
	36RB Low (0)	2682.5	20.10	20.06	19.97
		2637.8	19.99	19.95	19.86
		2593	19.84	19.86	19.71
		2548.3	19.84	19.80	19.71
		2503.5	19.93	19.91	19.80
	75RB (0)	2682.5	20.12	20.17	19.99
		2637.8	20.02	20.03	19.89
		2593	19.87	19.91	19.74
		2548.3	19.80	19.81	19.67
		2503.5	19.93	19.96	19.80
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	2680	20.28	20.26	20.15
		2636.5	20.24	20.06	20.11
		2593	19.99	20.09	19.86
		2549.5	19.90	19.89	19.77
		2506	20.00	19.86	19.87
	1RB Middle (50)	2680	20.35	20.28	20.22
		2636.5	20.27	20.11	20.14
		2593	20.02	20.15	19.89
		2549.5	20.00	19.96	19.87
		2506	20.14	19.98	20.01
	1RB Low (0)	2680	20.21	20.16	20.08
		2636.5	20.11	19.97	19.98
		2593	19.92	20.01	19.79

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

		2549.5	19.89	19.87	19.76
		2506	20.13	20.00	20.00
	50RB High (50)	2680	20.23	20.23	20.10
		2636.5	20.16	20.23	20.03
		2593	19.88	19.95	19.75
		2549.5	19.87	19.88	19.74
		2506	20.01	19.98	19.88
	50RB Middle (25)	2680	20.22	20.27	20.09
		2636.5	20.19	20.15	20.06
		2593	19.94	19.96	19.81
		2549.5	19.90	19.90	19.77
		2506	20.04	20.07	19.91
	50RB Low (0)	2680	20.22	20.07	20.09
		2636.5	20.04	20.17	19.91
		2593	19.86	19.92	19.73
		2549.5	19.86	19.85	19.73
		2506	19.93	19.98	19.80
	100RB (0)	2680	20.22	20.19	20.09
		2636.5	20.11	20.18	19.98
		2593	19.87	19.88	19.74
		2549.5	19.85	19.88	19.72
		2506	20.00	19.99	19.87

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Band 66					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation RB offset (Start RB)	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK Actual output power (dBm)	16QAM Actual output power (dBm)	64QAM Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	1779.3	16.68	16.67	16.66
		1745	16.68	16.74	16.53
		1710.7	16.75	17.06	16.73
	1RB Middle (3)	1779.3	16.88	16.80	16.80
		1745	16.81	16.88	16.65
		1710.7	16.87	17.16	16.75
	1RB Low (0)	1779.3	16.80	16.68	16.74
		1745	16.57	16.72	16.60
		1710.7	16.72	17.08	16.67
	3RB High (3)	1779.3	16.72	16.86	16.67
		1745	16.63	16.72	16.66
		1710.7	16.73	17.01	16.74
	3RB Middle (1)	1779.3	16.75	16.92	16.82
		1745	16.73	16.71	16.55
		1710.7	16.81	16.99	16.86
	3RB Low (0)	1779.3	16.72	16.90	16.70
		1745	16.69	16.75	16.65
		1710.7	16.73	16.96	16.79
	6RB (0)	1779.3	16.68	16.89	16.60
		1745	16.57	16.82	16.56
		1710.7	16.74	16.68	16.71
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	1778.5	16.72	16.70	16.72
		1745	16.71	16.62	16.67
		1711.5	16.82	17.17	16.77
	1RB Middle (7)	1778.5	16.81	16.84	16.83
		1745	16.82	16.72	16.78
		1711.5	16.93	17.06	16.92
	1RB Low (0)	1778.5	16.72	16.77	16.79
		1745	16.67	16.68	16.64
		1711.5	16.79	17.16	16.82
	8RB High (7)	1778.5	16.64	16.69	16.66
		1745	16.62	16.74	16.59
		1711.5	16.72	16.85	16.74
	8RB Middle (4)	1778.5	16.67	16.75	16.69
		1745	16.66	16.82	16.64
		1711.5	16.77	16.90	16.73
	8RB Low (0)	1778.5	16.66	16.69	16.67
		1745	16.60	16.78	16.61
		1711.5	16.74	16.89	16.73
	15RB (0)	1778.5	16.65	16.63	16.62
		1745	16.64	16.68	16.56

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

		1711.5	16.73	16.80	16.66
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	1777.5	16.74	16.88	16.67
		1745	16.65	17.13	16.64
		1712.5	16.78	16.90	16.75
	1RB Middle (12)	1777.5	16.89	16.99	16.53
		1745	16.83	17.14	16.78
		1712.5	16.96	17.05	16.97
	1RB Low (0)	1777.5	16.74	16.85	16.71
		1745	16.68	17.15	16.68
		1712.5	16.87	16.91	16.87
	12RB High (13)	1777.5	16.62	16.71	16.63
		1745	16.65	16.82	16.62
		1712.5	16.77	16.82	16.68
	12RB Middle (6)	1777.5	16.69	16.81	16.68
		1745	16.68	16.82	16.60
		1712.5	16.78	16.86	16.75
	12RB Low (0)	1777.5	16.72	16.81	16.68
		1745	16.67	16.80	16.60
		1712.5	16.79	16.84	16.71
	25RB (0)	1777.5	16.69	16.72	16.66
		1745	16.64	16.76	16.56
		1712.5	16.76	16.75	16.69
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	1775	16.67	16.64	16.76
		1745	16.70	16.98	16.61
		1715	16.73	16.80	16.80
	1RB Middle (24)	1775	16.70	16.72	16.77
		1745	16.78	17.09	16.74
		1715	16.80	16.87	16.82
	1RB Low (0)	1775	16.66	16.64	16.77
		1745	16.70	17.04	16.76
		1715	16.71	16.82	16.85
	25RB High (25)	1775	16.65	16.73	16.64
		1745	16.64	16.73	16.59
		1715	16.77	16.93	16.74
	25RB Middle (12)	1775	16.68	16.79	16.65
		1745	16.68	16.75	16.62
		1715	16.77	16.88	16.70
	25RB Low (0)	1775	16.68	16.78	16.68
		1745	16.66	16.75	16.63
		1715	16.73	16.89	16.71
	50RB (0)	1775	16.67	16.72	16.64
		1745	16.69	16.75	16.59
		1715	16.78	16.87	16.71
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	1772.5	16.63	16.60	16.78
		1745	16.64	16.97	16.55
		1717.5	16.70	17.14	16.69
	1RB Middle	1772.5	16.65	16.69	16.80
		1745	16.72	17.03	16.68

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

	(37)	1717.5	16.75	17.18	16.75
	1RB Low (0)	1772.5	16.64	16.62	16.83
		1745	16.69	17.06	16.66
		1717.5	16.80	17.20	16.78
	36RB High (38)	1772.5	16.75	16.74	16.67
		1745	16.71	16.70	16.58
		1717.5	16.85	16.81	16.73
	36RB Middle (19)	1772.5	16.76	16.74	16.66
		1745	16.72	16.78	16.60
		1717.5	16.83	16.79	16.70
	36RB Low (0)	1772.5	16.75	16.76	16.68
		1745	16.70	16.78	16.60
		1717.5	16.75	16.76	16.70
	75RB (0)	1772.5	16.68	16.73	16.65
		1745	16.72	16.75	16.57
		1717.5	16.79	16.81	16.69
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	1770	16.69	17.05	16.78
		1745	16.67	16.93	16.60
		1720	16.77	17.13	16.76
	1RB Middle (50)	1770	16.87	17.11	16.84
		1745	16.90	17.09	16.74
		1720	16.95	17.13	16.76
	1RB Low (0)	1770	16.65	16.99	16.64
		1745	16.68	16.95	16.69
		1720	16.78	17.16	16.80
	50RB High (50)	1770	16.64	16.67	16.61
		1745	16.64	16.66	16.41
		1720	16.76	16.85	16.68
	50RB Middle (25)	1770	16.73	16.78	16.69
		1745	16.73	16.73	16.61
		1720	16.78	16.82	16.68
	50RB Low (0)	1770	16.71	16.83	16.72
		1745	16.72	16.72	16.62
		1720	16.73	16.74	16.60
	100RB (0)	1770	16.69	16.74	16.66
		1745	16.69	16.72	16.58
		1720	16.74	16.79	16.62

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Uplink maximum output power is measured with downlink carrier aggregation active, using the channel with highest measured maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive. SAR test in not required since maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation active is not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power measured when downlink carrier aggregation inactive.

LTE Band 41(PC2)

Main antenna_Power Level A/C										
UL LTE CA Class	PCC				SCC				Power	
	PCC Bandwi	channel	RB	RB OFFSET	SCC Bandwi	channel	RB	RB OFFSET	tune up	conducted power (dBm)
CA 41C	20M	39750	1	99	5M	39867	1	0	27	25.81
CA 41C	15M	39725	1	74	10M	39845	1	0	27	25.84
CA 41C	20M	39750	1	99	10M	39894	1	0	27	25.77
CA 41C	20M	39750	1	99	15M	39921	1	0	27	25.78
CA 41C	20M	39750	1	99	20M	39948	1	0	27	25.76
CA 41C	20M	41490	1	0	5M	41373	1	24	27	25.91
CA 41C	15M	41515	1	0	10M	41395	1	49	27	25.86
CA 41C	20M	41490	1	0	10M	41346	1	49	27	25.92
CA 41C	15M	41515	1	0	15M	41365	1	74	27	25.91
CA 41C	20M	41490	1	0	15M	41319	1	74	27	25.89
CA 41C	20M	41490	1	0	20M	41292	1	99	27	25.88

Main antenna_Power Level B										
UL LTE CA Class	PCC				SCC				Power	
	PCC Bandwi	channel	RB	RB OFFSET	SCC Bandwi	channel	RB	RB OFFSET	tune up	conducted power (dBm)
CA 41C	20M	39750	1	99	5M	39867	1	0		21.79
CA 41C	15M	39725	1	74	10M	39845	1	0		21.8
CA 41C	20M	39750	1	99	10M	39894	1	0		21.74
CA 41C	20M	39750	1	99	15M	39921	1	0		21.75
CA 41C	20M	39750	1	99	20M	39948	1	0		21.79
CA 41C	20M	41490	1	99	5M	41373	1	0		21.76
CA 41C	15M	41515	1	74	10M	41395	1	0		21.75
CA 41C	20M	41490	1	99	10M	41346	1	0		21.86
CA 41C	15M	41515	1	74	15M	41365	1	0		21.66
CA 41C	20M	41490	1	99	15M	41319	1	0		21.83
CA 41C	20M	41490	1	99	20M	41292	1	0		21.85

LTE Band 41(PC3)

Main antenna_Power Level A/C										
UL LTE CA Class	PCC				SCC				Power	
	PCC Bandwi	channel	RB	RB OFFSET	SCC Bandwi	channel	RB	RB OFFSET	tune up	conducted power (dBm)
CA 41C	20M	39750	1	99	5M	39867	1	0	24	23.07
CA 41C	15M	39725	1	74	10M	39845	1	0	24	23.11
CA 41C	20M	39750	1	99	10M	39894	1	0	24	23.02
CA 41C	20M	39750	1	99	15M	39921	1	0	24	23
CA 41C	20M	39750	1	99	20M	39948	1	0	24	23.03
CA 41C	20M	41490	1	0	5M	41373	1	24	24	23.15
CA 41C	15M	41515	1	74	10M	41395	1	0	24	23.17
CA 41C	20M	41490	1	0	10M	41346	1	49	24	22.97
CA 41C	15M	41515	1	0	15M	41365	1	74	24	22.93
CA 41C	20M	41490	1	0	15M	41319	1	74	24	23
CA 41C	20M	41490	1	0	20M	41292	1	99	24	22.99

Main antenna_Power Level B										
UL LTE CA Class	PCC				SCC				Power	
	PCC Bandwi	channel	RB	RB OFFSET	SCC Bandwi	channel	RB	RB OFFSET	tune up	conducted power (dBm)
CA 41C	20M	39750	1	99	5M	39867	1	0	24	20.08
CA 41C	15M	39725	1	74	10M	39845	1	0	24	20.12
CA 41C	20M	39750	1	99	10M	39894	1	0	24	20.03
CA 41C	20M	39750	1	99	15M	39921	1	0	24	20.01
CA 41C	20M	39750	1	99	20M	39948	1	0	24	20.04
CA 41C	20M	41490	1	0	5M	41373	1	24	24	20.16
CA 41C	15M	41515	1	74	10M	41395	1	0	24	20.18
CA 41C	20M	41490	1	0	10M	41346	1	49	24	19.98
CA 41C	15M	41515	1	0	15M	41365	1	74	24	19.94
CA 41C	20M	41490	1	0	15M	41319	1	74	24	20.01
CA 41C	20M	41490	1	0	20M	41292	1	99	24	20

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

11.5 Wi-Fi and BT Measurement result

The maximum output power of BT is 4.18dBm.
The maximum tune up of BT is 6dBm.

The average conducted power for Wi-Fi is as following:

802.11b(dBm)								
Channel\data rate	1Mbps	2Mbps	5.5Mbps	11Mbps				
11(2462MHz)	20.14		20.40					
6(2437MHz)	20.22	20.24	20.49	20.26				
1(2412MHz)	19.90		20.30					
Tune up	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.50				
802.11g(dBm)								
Channel\data rate	6Mbps	9Mbps	12Mbps	18Mbps	24Mbps	36Mbps	48Mbps	54Mbps
11(2462MHz)		18.79						
6(2437MHz)	18.91	19.06	18.99	18.35	17.77	17.60	16.96	16.92
1(2412MHz)		18.81						
Tune up	19.50	19.50	19.50	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.00	18.00
802.11n(dBm)-20MHz								
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
11(2462MHz)		18.69						
6(2437MHz)	18.72	18.74	18.66	17.76	17.59	16.54	16.50	16.42
1(2412MHz)		18.62						
Tune up	19.50	19.50	19.50	18.50	18.50	18.00	18.00	17.50

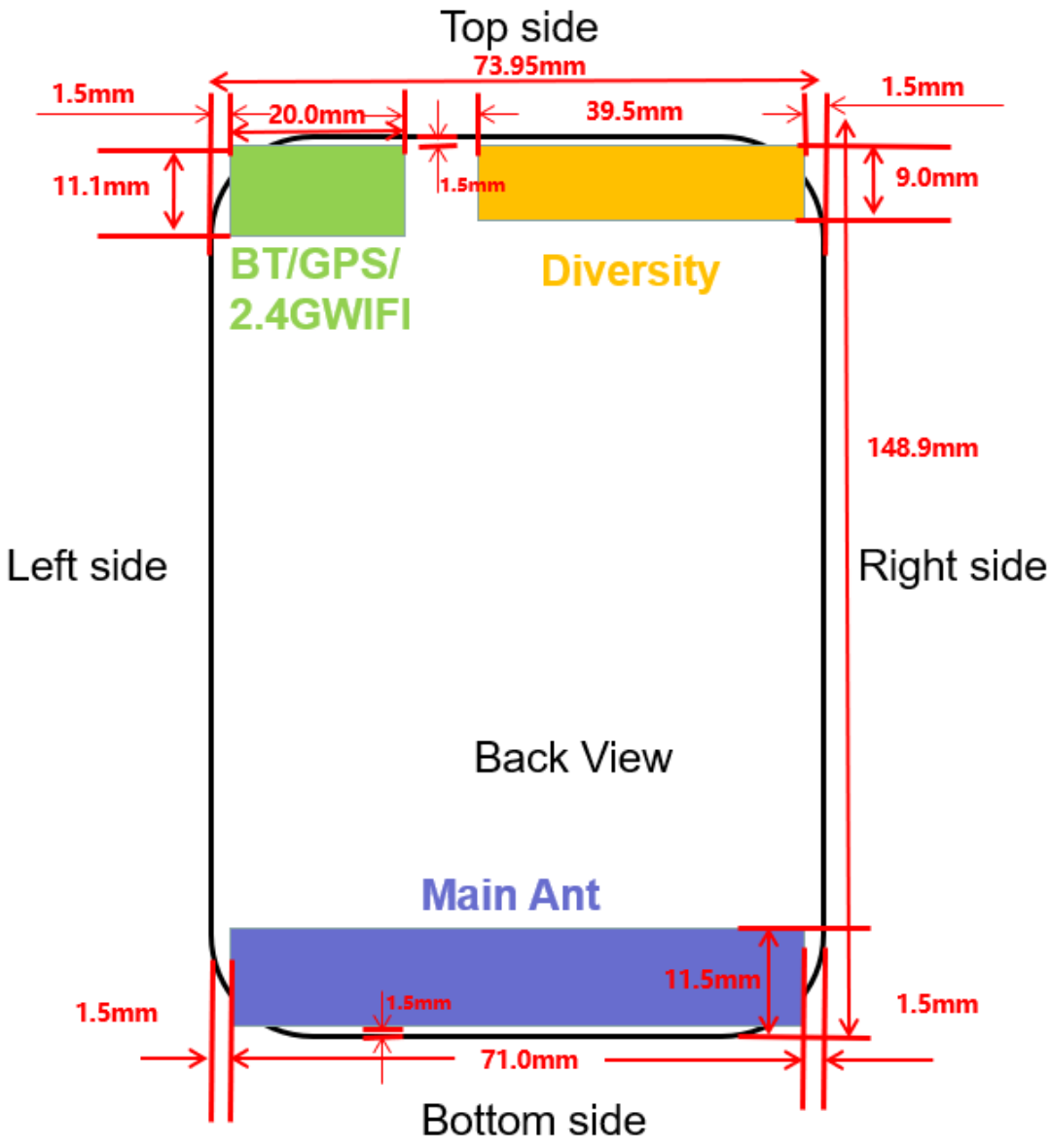
©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

12 Simultaneous TX SAR Considerations

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from “FCC SAR Considerations for Cell Phones with Multiple Transmitters” are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 a/b/g and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.
For this device, the BT and Wi-Fi can transmit simultaneous with other transmitters.

12.2 Transmit Antenna Separation Distances



Picture 12.1 Antenna Locations

Note：Left and Right in the data table are divided with the screen facing themselves.

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

12.3 SAR Measurement Positions

According to the KDB941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR v01, the edges with less than 2.5 cm distance to the antennas need to be tested for SAR.

SAR measurement positions						
Mode	Front	Rear	Left edge	Right edge	Top edge	Bottom edge
Main antenna	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No

12.4 Standalone SAR Test Exclusion Considerations

Standalone 1-g head or body SAR evaluation by measurement or numerical simulation is not required when the corresponding SAR Exclusion Threshold condition, listed below, is satisfied.
The 1-g SAR test exclusion threshold for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances≤ 50 mm are determined by:
[(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)] · [√f(GHz)] ≤ 3.0 for 1-g SAR, where

- f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

Table 12.1: Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations

Band/Mode	F(GHz)	Position	SAR test exclusion threshold(mW)	RF output power		SAR test exclusion
				dBm	mW	
Bluetooth	2.441	Head	9.60	6	3.98	Yes
		Body	19.20	6	3.98	Yes
2.4GHz WLAN	2.45	Head	9.58	20.5	112.2	No
		Body	19.17	20.5	112.2	No

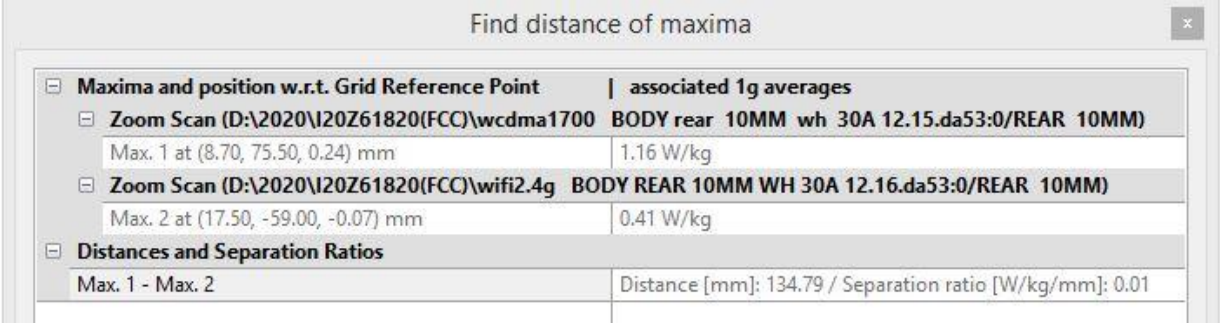
©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

13 Evaluation of Simultaneous

Table 13.1: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WiFi

	Position	band	Main antenna	WiFi	Sum	Distance (mm)	Ratio
Highest reported SAR value for Head	Left hand, Touch cheek	GSM850	0.43	1.15	**1.52**	**/**	**/**
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Rear 10mm	WCDMA1700	1.27	0.43	**1.70**	**134.79**	**0.02**
		LTE Band25	1.15	0.43	**1.58**	/	/
	Rear 15mm	LTE Band66	1.10	0.22	**1.32**	**/**	**/**

According to the KDB 447498 D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR to peak location separation ratio. The ratio is determined by $(SAR1 + SAR2)^{1.5}/Ri$, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be ≤ 0.04 for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.



Picture 13.1 Distance evaluation for WCDMA1700 and WiFi 2.4G Body

Table 13.2: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and BT

	Position	Main antenna	BT	Sum
Maximum reported SAR value for Head	Right hand, Touch cheek	0.49	0.17[1]	**0.66**
Maximum reported SAR value for Body	Bottom 10mm	1.27	/	**1.27**
Maximum reported SAR value for Body	Rear 15mm	1.10	0.06[1]	**1.16**

[1] - Estimated SAR for Bluetooth (see the table 13.3)

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Table 13.3: Estimated SAR for Bluetooth

Mode/Band	F (GHz)	Position	Distance (mm)	Upper limit of power *		Estimated$_{1g}$ (W/kg)
				dBm	mW	
Bluetooth	2.441	Head	5	6	4	0.17
Bluetooth	2.441	Body	10	6	4	0.08
Bluetooth	2.441	Body	15	6	4	0.06

* - Maximum possible output power declared by manufacturer

When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:
(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance,mm)]·[√f(GHz)/x] W/kg for test separation distances ≤ 50 mm;
where x = 7.5 for 1-g SAR.
When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion

Conclusion:
According to the above tables, the sum of reported SAR values is<1.6W/kg. So the simultaneous transmission SAR with volume scans is not required.

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

14 SAR Test Result

It is determined by user manual for the distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom. The distance is 10 mm or 15mm and just applied to the condition of body worn accessory.

It is performed for all SAR measurements with area scan based 1-g SAR estimation (Fast SAR). A zoom scan measurement is added when the estimated 1-gSAR is the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration, wireless mode and frequency band combination or more than 1.2W/kg.

The calculated SAR is obtained by the following formula:

$$\text{Reported SAR} = \text{Measured SAR} \times 10^{(P_{Target} - P_{Measured})/10}$$

Where P_{Target} is the power of manufacturing upper limit;

$P_{Measured}$ is the measured power in chapter 11.

Table 14.1: Duty Cycle

Mode	Duty Cycle
Speech for GSM850/1900	1:4
GPRS&EGPRS for GSM850/1900- Normal Power	1:4
GPRS&EGPRS for GSM1900-Low Power	1:2.67
WCDMA&LTE FDD	1:1
LTE B41 PC2	1:2.309
LTE B41 PC3	1:1.58

Note；

B1: the battery of PT34H406082J by Ningbo Veken Battery Co., Ltd. No.2, Area 0212, West Zone, Free Trade Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang Province, China

B2: the battery of PT34H406082W by Shenzhen BYD Lithium Battery Company Limited

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

14.1 SAR results for Fast SAR

Table 14.1-1: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C											
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
190	836.6	Left	Touch	/	30.97	31.50	0.292	**0.33**	0.382	**0.43**	-0.04
190	836.6	Left	Tilt	/	30.97	31.50	0.156	**0.18**	0.201	**0.23**	-0.02
251	848.8	Right	Touch	Fig.1	30.79	31.50	0.314	**0.37**	0.419	**0.49**	0.11
190	836.6	Right	Touch	/	30.97	31.50	0.296	**0.33**	0.390	**0.44**	-0.04
128	824.2	Right	Touch	/	31.00	31.50	0.255	**0.29**	0.344	**0.39**	0.11
190	836.6	Right	Tilt	/	30.97	31.50	0.116	**0.13**	0.146	**0.16**	0.11
251	848.8	Right	Touch	B2	30.79	31.50	0.297	**0.35**	0.386	**0.45**	0.17

Note: the head SAR of GSM850 is tested with GPRS (2Txslots) mode because of VoIP.

Table 14.1-2: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C											
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
190	836.6	GPRS (2)	Front	/	30.97	31.50	0.235	**0.27**	0.299	**0.34**	-0.01
251	848.8	GPRS (2)	Rear	/	30.79	31.50	0.394	**0.46**	0.502	**0.59**	0.06
190	836.6	GPRS (2)	Rear	Fig.2	30.97	31.50	0.458	**0.52**	0.602	**0.68**	0.1
128	824.2	GPRS (2)	Rear		31.00	31.50	0.342	**0.38**	0.447	**0.50**	-0.07
190	836.6	GPRS (2)	Left	/	30.97	31.50	0.228	**0.26**	0.309	**0.35**	0.1
190	836.6	GPRS (2)	Right	/	30.97	31.50	0.245	**0.28**	0.353	**0.40**	0.03
190	836.6	GPRS (2)	Bottom	/	30.97	31.50	0.089	**0.10**	0.173	**0.20**	0.13
190	836.6	EGPRS (2)	Rear	/	30.98	31.50	0.437	**0.49**	0.582	**0.66**	0.01
190	836.6	GPRS (2)	Rear	B2	30.97	31.50	0.422	**0.48**	0.569	**0.64**	0.15

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Table 14.1-3: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
810	1909.8	Left	Touch	/	28.16	29.00	0.137	**0.17**	0.206	**0.25**	-0.01
661	1880	Left	Touch	Fig.3	27.97	29.00	0.155	**0.20**	0.231	**0.29**	-0.09
512	1850.2	Left	Touch		27.70	29.00	0.133	**0.18**	0.195	**0.26**	0.03
661	1880	Left	Tilt	/	27.97	29.00	0.132	**0.17**	0.202	**0.26**	0.13
661	1880	Right	Touch	/	27.97	29.00	0.118	**0.15**	0.166	**0.21**	-0.02
661	1880	Right	Tilt	/	27.97	29.00	0.101	**0.13**	0.147	**0.19**	-0.13
661	1880	Left	Touch	B	27.97	29.00	0.141	**0.18**	0.223	**0.28**	0.16

Note: the head SAR of GSM1900 is tested with GPRS (2Txslots) mode because of VoIP.

Table 14.1-4: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
661	1880	GPRS (3)	Front	/	21.47	22.00	0.147	**0.17**	0.266	**0.30**	0.11
661	1880	GPRS (3)	Rear	/	21.47	22.00	0.217	**0.25**	0.411	**0.46**	-0.1
661	1880	GPRS (3)	Left	/	21.47	22.00	0.053	**0.06**	0.087	**0.10**	0.03
661	1880	GPRS (3)	Right	/	21.47	22.00	0.037	**0.04**	0.064	**0.07**	0.08
810	1909.8	GPRS (3)	Bottom	/	21.58	22.00	0.299	**0.33**	0.574	**0.63**	-0.09
661	1880	GPRS (3)	Bottom	/	21.47	22.00	0.352	**0.40**	0.687	**0.78**	0.13
512	1850.2	GPRS (3)	Bottom	Fig.4	21.48	22.00	0.489	**0.55**	0.966	**1.09**	-0.01
512	1850.2	EGPRS (3)	Bottom	/	21.48	22.00	0.463	**0.52**	0.951	**1.07**	0.04
512	1850.2	GPRS (3)	Bottom	B	21.48	22.00	0.451	**0.51**	0.940	**1.06**	0.16

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Table 14.1-5: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
661	1880	GPRS (2)	Front	/	23.21	24.00	0.117	**0.14**	0.199	**0.24**	0.05
810	1909.8	GPRS (2)	Rear	/	23.29	24.00	0.268	**0.32**	0.485	**0.57**	0.16
661	1880	GPRS (2)	Rear	/	23.21	24.00	0.310	**0.37**	0.588	**0.71**	0.08
512	1850.2	GPRS (2)	Rear	Fig.5	23.20	24.00	0.380	**0.46**	0.724	**0.87**	0.09
512	1850.2	EGPRS (2)	Rear	/	23.20	24.00	0.361	**0.43**	0.694	**0.83**	0.16
512	1850.2	GPRS (2)	Rear	B	23.20	24.00	0.359	**0.43**	0.682	**0.82**	0.16

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Table 14.1-6: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
9938	1907.6	Left	Touch	/	22.81	24.00	0.152	**0.20**	0.229	**0.30**	0.05
9800	1880	Left	Touch	/	22.82	24.00	0.149	**0.20**	0.227	**0.30**	-0.1
9662	1852.4	Left	Touch	Fig.6	22.72	24.00	0.155	**0.21**	0.230	**0.31**	-0.02
9800	1880	Left	Tilt	/	22.82	24.00	0.111	**0.15**	0.174	**0.23**	0.06
9800	1880	Right	Touch	/	22.82	24.00	0.103	**0.14**	0.152	**0.20**	0.09
9800	1880	Right	Tilt	/	22.82	24.00	0.082	**0.11**	0.120	**0.16**	0.13
9662	1852.4	Left	Touch	B	22.72	24.00	0.141	**0.19**	0.217	**0.29**	0.13

Table 14.1-7: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC										
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
9800	1880	Front	/	18.81	19.50	0.192	**0.23**	0.341	**0.40**	0.01
9938	1907.6	Rear	/	18.94	19.50	0.329	**0.37**	0.628	**0.71**	0.07
9800	1880	Rear	/	18.81	19.50	0.383	**0.45**	0.735	**0.86**	0.1
9662	1852.4	Rear	/	18.78	19.50	0.423	**0.50**	0.813	**0.96**	0.05
9800	1880	Left	/	18.81	19.50	0.078	**0.09**	0.137	**0.16**	-0.02
9800	1880	Right	/	18.81	19.50	0.066	**0.08**	0.117	**0.14**	-0.11
9938	1907.6	Bottom	/	18.94	19.50	0.370	**0.42**	0.724	**0.82**	-0.06
9800	1880	Bottom	/	18.81	19.50	0.431	**0.51**	0.847	**0.99**	0.01
9662	1852.4	Bottom	Fig.7	18.78	19.50	0.476	**0.56**	0.937	**1.11**	0.11
9662	1852.4	Bottom	B	18.78	19.50	0.452	**0.53**	0.879	**1.04**	0.16

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Table 14.1-8: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC										
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
9800	1880	Front	/	22.82	23.00	0.256	**0.27**	0.423	**0.44**	0.01
9938	1907.6	Rear	/	22.81	23.00	0.407	**0.43**	0.713	**0.74**	-0.01
9800	1880	Rear	/	22.82	23.00	0.445	**0.46**	0.775	**0.81**	0.02
9662	1852.4	Rear	Fig.8	22.72	23.00	0.545	**0.58**	0.972	**1.04**	0.02
9662	1852.4	Rear	B	22.72	23.00	0.527	**0.56**	0.941	**1.00**	0.16

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Table 14.1-9: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
1513	1752.6	Left	Touch	/	22.63	24.00	0.051	**0.07**	0.076	**0.10**	0.09
1412	1732.4	Left	Touch	Fig.9	22.58	24.00	0.052	**0.07**	0.077	**0.11**	0.07
1312	1712.4	Left	Touch	/	22.64	24.00	0.047	**0.06**	0.074	**0.10**	-0.05
1412	1732.4	Left	Tilt	/	22.58	24.00	0.023	**0.03**	0.036	**0.05**	0.01
1412	1732.4	Right	Touch	/	22.58	24.00	0.044	**0.06**	0.072	**0.10**	0.11
1412	1732.4	Right	Tilt	/	22.58	24.00	0.024	**0.03**	0.038	**0.05**	-0.04
1412	1732.4	Left	Touch	B	22.58	24.00	0.048	**0.07**	0.074	**0.10**	0.16

Table 14.1-10: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC										
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
1412	1732.5	Front	/	17.61	18.00	0.264	**0.29**	0.500	**0.55**	0.01
1513	1752.6	Rear	/	17.63	18.00	0.514	**0.56**	1.04	**1.13**	-0.01
1412	1732.5	Rear	Fig.10	17.61	18.00	0.588	**0.64**	1.16	**1.27**	-0.03
1312	1712.4	Rear	/	17.65	18.00	0.535	**0.58**	1.03	**1.12**	0.09
1412	1732.5	Left	/	17.61	18.00	0.020	**0.02**	0.039	**0.04**	0.07
1412	1732.5	Right	/	17.61	18.00	0.047	**0.05**	0.084	**0.09**	-0.09
1513	1752.6	Bottom	/	17.63	18.00	0.443	**0.48**	0.866	**0.94**	0.09
1412	1732.5	Bottom	/	17.61	18.00	0.511	**0.56**	1.00	**1.09**	0.01
1312	1712.4	Bottom	/	17.65	18.00	0.553	**0.60**	1.08	**1.17**	-0.09
1412	1732.5	Rear	B	17.61	18.00	0.562	**0.61**	1.06	**1.16**	0.13
1412	1732.5	Rear	Headset	17.61	18.00	0.551	**0.60**	1.04	**1.14**	0.19

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Table 14.1-11: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC										
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
1412	1732.5	Front	/	19.61	21.00	0.194	**0.27**	0.340	**0.47**	-0.12
1513	1752.6	Rear	/	19.67	21.00	0.402	**0.55**	0.720	**0.98**	0.04
1412	1732.5	Rear	Fig.11	19.61	21.00	0.425	**0.59**	0.763	**1.05**	0.05
1312	1712.4	Rear	/	19.69	21.00	0.410	**0.55**	0.737	**1.00**	0.04
1412	1732.5	Rear	B	19.61	21.00	0.407	**0.56**	0.739	**1.02**	0.14

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Table 14.1-12: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
4233	846.6	Left	Touch	/	22.65	24.00	0.215	**0.29**	0.278	**0.38**	0.08
4182	836.4	Left	Touch	/	22.64	24.00	0.230	**0.31**	0.295	**0.40**	-0.06
4132	826.4	Left	Touch	Fig.12	22.61	24.00	0.230	**0.32**	0.297	**0.41**	-0.13
4182	836.4	Left	Tilt	/	22.64	24.00	0.157	**0.21**	0.197	**0.27**	-0.03
4182	836.4	Right	Touch	/	22.64	24.00	0.223	**0.31**	0.290	**0.40**	0.13
4182	836.4	Right	Tilt	/	22.64	24.00	0.135	**0.18**	0.168	**0.23**	0.11
4132	826.4	Left	Touch	B	22.61	24.00	0.207	**0.29**	0.273	**0.38**	0.16

Table 14.1-13: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC										
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
4182	836.4	Front	/	22.64	24.00	0.221	**0.30**	0.289	**0.40**	-0.12
4233	846.6	Rear	/	22.65	24.00	0.306	**0.42**	0.406	**0.55**	-0.1
4182	836.4	Rear	/	22.64	24.00	0.331	**0.45**	0.445	**0.61**	0.05
4132	826.4	Rear	Fig.13	22.61	24.00	0.357	**0.49**	0.471	**0.65**	-0.09
4182	836.4	Left	/	22.64	24.00	0.156	**0.21**	0.229	**0.31**	-0.02
4182	836.4	Right	/	22.64	24.00	0.204	**0.28**	0.298	**0.41**	-0.12
4182	836.4	Bottom	/	22.64	24.00	0.067	**0.09**	0.164	**0.22**	-0.1
4132	826.4	Rear	B	22.61	24.00	0.319	**0.44**	0.421	**0.58**	0.14

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Table 14.1-14: SAR Values (CDMA BC0 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C											
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No./ Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
777	848.31	Left	Touch	Fig.14	24.22	25.00	0.265	**0.32**	0.351	**0.42**	0.08
384	836.52	Left	Touch	/	24.28	25.00	0.233	**0.28**	0.303	**0.36**	-0.08
1013	824.7	Left	Touch	/	24.02	25.00	0.215	**0.27**	0.284	**0.36**	0.08
384	836.52	Left	Tilt	/	24.28	25.00	0.142	**0.17**	0.179	**0.21**	-0.08
384	836.52	Right	Touch	/	24.28	25.00	0.221	**0.26**	0.294	**0.35**	0.00
384	836.52	Right	Tilt	/	24.28	25.00	0.126	**0.15**	0.162	**0.19**	0.13
777	848.31	Left	Touch	B	24.22	25.00	0.241	**0.29**	0.316	**0.38**	0.17

Table 14.1-15: SAR Values (CDMA BC0 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C										
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
384	836.52	Front	/	24.16	25.00	0.244	**0.30**	0.318	**0.39**	0.01
777	848.31	Rear	Fig.15	24.10	25.00	0.404	**0.50**	0.541	**0.67**	-0.03
384	836.52	Rear	/	24.16	25.00	0.408	**0.50**	0.538	**0.65**	-0.09
1013	824.7	Rear	/	24.01	25.00	0.377	**0.47**	0.505	**0.63**	-0.04
384	836.52	Left	/	24.16	25.00	0.197	**0.24**	0.285	**0.35**	0.01
384	836.52	Right	/	24.16	25.00	0.204	**0.25**	0.294	**0.36**	0.06
384	836.52	Bottom	/	24.16	25.00	0.041	**0.05**	0.094	**0.11**	-0.07
777	848.31	Rear	B	24.10	25.00	0.376	**0.46**	0.519	**0.64**	0.11

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.1-16: SAR Values (CDMA BC1 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C											
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No./ Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
1175	1908.75	Left	Touch	/	24.20	25.00	0.207	**0.25**	0.313	**0.38**	0.08
600	1880	Left	Touch	Fig.16	24.25	25.00	0.233	**0.28**	0.349	**0.41**	0.10
25	1851.25	Left	Touch	/	24.21	25.00	0.220	**0.26**	0.327	**0.39**	-0.13
600	1880	Left	Tilt	/	24.25	25.00	0.199	**0.24**	0.325	**0.39**	-0.13
600	1880	Right	Touch	/	24.25	25.00	0.192	**0.23**	0.294	**0.35**	-0.12
600	1880	Right	Tilt	/	24.25	25.00	0.139	**0.17**	0.299	**0.36**	-0.02
600	1880	Left	Touch	B	24.25	25.00	0.207	**0.25**	0.331	**0.39**	0.16

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Table 14.1-17: SAR Values (CDMA BC1 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C										
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
600	1880	Front	/	19.19	20.00	0.207	**0.25**	0.405	**0.49**	-0.08
600	1880	Rear	/	19.19	20.00	0.300	**0.36**	0.562	**0.68**	0.05
600	1880	Left	/	19.19	20.00	0.067	**0.08**	0.129	**0.16**	-0.11
600	1880	Right	/	19.19	20.00	0.056	**0.07**	0.113	**0.14**	0.13
1175	1908.75	Bottom	/	19.12	20.00	0.387	**0.47**	0.794	**0.97**	-0.10
600	1880	Bottom	/	19.19	20.00	0.437	**0.53**	0.829	**1.00**	-0.06
25	1851.25	Bottom	Fig.17	19.05	20.00	0.448	**0.56**	0.999	**1.24**	-0.04
25	1851.25	Bottom	B	19.05	20.00	0.417	**0.52**	0.958	**1.19**	0.16
25	1851.25	Bottom	Headset	19.05	20.00	0.428	**0.53**	0.971	**1.21**	0.11

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.1-18: SAR Values (CDMA BC1 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C										
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
600	1880	Front	/	22.40	23.00	0.276	**0.32**	0.444	**0.51**	0.15
1175	1908.75	Rear		22.29	23.00	0.336	**0.40**	0.559	**0.66**	0.03
600	1880	Rear	/	22.40	23.00	0.358	**0.41**	0.645	**0.74**	0.08
25	1851.25	Rear	Fig.18	22.45	23.00	0.474	**0.54**	0.847	**0.96**	0.17
25	1851.25	Rear	B	22.45	23.00	0.451	**0.51**	0.822	**0.93**	0.11

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

Table 14.1-19: SAR Values (CDMA BC10 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C											
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No./ Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
684	823.1	Left	Touch	Fig.19	24.52	25.00	0.108	**0.12**	0.141	**0.16**	-0.09
580	820.5	Left	Touch	/	24.51	25.00	0.104	**0.12**	0.137	**0.15**	0.13
476	817.9	Left	Touch	/	24.47	25.00	0.100	**0.11**	0.130	**0.15**	0.12
580	820.5	Left	Tilt	/	24.51	25.00	0.056	**0.06**	0.073	**0.08**	0.06
580	820.5	Right	Touch	/	24.51	25.00	0.103	**0.12**	0.136	**0.15**	0.04
580	820.5	Right	Tilt	/	24.51	25.00	0.054	**0.06**	0.070	**0.08**	-0.05
684	823.1	Left	Touch	B	24.52	25.00	0.101	**0.11**	0.132	**0.15**	0.16

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Table 14.1-20: SAR Values (CDMA BC10 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C										
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
580	820.5	Front	/	24.50	25.00	0.201	**0.23**	0.265	**0.30**	-0.01
684	823.1	Rear	/	24.52	25.00	0.334	**0.37**	0.447	**0.50**	-0.03
580	820.5	Rear	Fig.20	24.50	25.00	0.342	**0.38**	0.453	**0.51**	-0.02
476	817.9	Rear	/	24.46	25.00	0.284	**0.32**	0.380	**0.43**	0.09
580	820.5	Left	/	24.50	25.00	0.342	**0.38**	0.277	**0.31**	-0.03
580	820.5	Right	/	24.50	25.00	0.177	**0.20**	0.258	**0.29**	-0.11
580	820.5	Bottom	/	24.50	25.00	0.043	**0.05**	0.103	**0.12**	-0.08
580	820.5	Rear	B	24.50	25.00	0.317	**0.36**	0.429	**0.48**	0.11

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.1-21: SAR Values (LTE Band12 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C												
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
23060	704	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.21	22.86	24.00	0.152	**0.20**	0.192	**0.25**	-0.08
23060	704	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	22.86	24.00	0.072	**0.09**	0.088	**0.11**	0.09
23060	704	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	22.86	24.00	0.152	**0.20**	0.192	**0.25**	-0.11
23060	704	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	22.86	24.00	0.077	**0.10**	0.080	**0.10**	0.01
23095	707.5	25RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	21.78	23.00	0.124	**0.16**	0.155	**0.21**	-0.04
23095	707.5	25RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	21.78	23.00	0.061	**0.08**	0.074	**0.10**	0.06
23095	707.5	25RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	21.78	23.00	0.124	**0.16**	0.156	**0.21**	-0.03
23095	707.5	25RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	21.78	23.00	0.063	**0.08**	0.080	**0.11**	0.03
23060	704	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	B	22.86	24.00	0.141	**0.18**	0.186	**0.24**	0.14

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-22: SAR Values (LTE Band12 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C											
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
23060	704	1RB_Mid	Front	/	22.86	24.00	0.158	**0.21**	0.201	**0.26**	-0.1
23060	704	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.22	22.86	24.00	0.288	**0.37**	0.364	**0.47**	0.05
23060	704	1RB_Mid	Left	/	22.86	24.00	0.165	**0.21**	0.233	**0.30**	0.09
23060	704	1RB_Mid	Right	/	22.86	24.00	0.177	**0.23**	0.249	**0.32**	0.05

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

23060	704	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	22.86	24.00	0.032	**0.04**	0.065	**0.08**	0.01
23095	707.5	25RB_Mid	Front	/	21.78	23.00	0.158	**0.21**	0.203	**0.27**	-0.08
23095	707.5	25RB_Mid	Rear	/	21.78	23.00	0.207	**0.27**	0.265	**0.35**	0.01
23095	707.5	25RB_Mid	Left	/	21.78	23.00	0.121	**0.16**	0.169	**0.22**	0.12
23095	707.5	25RB_Mid	Right	/	21.78	23.00	0.120	**0.16**	0.170	**0.23**	-0.05
23095	707.5	25RB_Mid	Bottom	/	21.78	23.00	0.033	**0.04**	0.053	**0.07**	0.11
23060	704	1RB_Mid	Rear	B	22.86	24.00	0.261	**0.34**	0.357	**0.46**	0.16

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-23: SAR Values (LTE Band13- Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC												
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.23	22.86	24.00	0.207	**0.27**	0.267	**0.35**	-0.05
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	22.86	24.00	0.145	**0.19**	0.173	**0.22**	-0.03
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	22.86	24.00	0.201	**0.26**	0.261	**0.34**	-0.12
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	22.86	24.00	0.139	**0.18**	0.177	**0.23**	0.03
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	21.91	23.00	0.160	**0.21**	0.206	**0.26**	-0.01
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	21.91	23.00	0.112	**0.14**	0.142	**0.18**	-0.08
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	21.91	23.00	0.155	**0.20**	0.203	**0.26**	-0.1
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	21.91	23.00	0.106	**0.14**	0.135	**0.17**	0.06
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	B	22.86	24.00	0.201	**0.26**	0.258	**0.34**	0.13

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-24: SAR Values (LTE Band13 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC												
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Front	/	22.86	24.00	0.236	**0.31**	0.291	**0.38**	0.02
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.24	22.86	24.00	0.366	**0.48**	0.456	**0.59**	0.13
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Left	/	22.86	24.00	0.209	**0.27**	0.278	**0.36**	0.09
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Right	/	22.86	24.00	0.246	**0.32**	0.332	**0.43**	0.06
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	22.86	24.00	0.043	**0.06**	0.083	**0.11**	0.08
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Front	/	21.91	23.00	0.184	**0.24**	0.227	**0.29**	0.09
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Rear	/	21.91	23.00	0.290	**0.37**	0.361	**0.46**	-0.03
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Left	/	21.91	23.00	0.174	**0.22**	0.235	**0.30**	0.01
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Right	/	21.91	23.00	0.185	**0.24**	0.249	**0.32**	-0.06

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

23230	782	25RB_Mid	Bottom	/	21.91	23.00	0.035	**0.04**	0.065	**0.08**	0.09
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Rear	B	22.86	24.00	0.349	**0.45**	0.441	**0.57**	0.02

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-25: SAR Values (LTE Band25 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C												
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
26590	1905	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	22.99	24.00	0.116	**0.15**	0.174	**0.22**	-0.07
26590	1905	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	22.99	24.00	0.054	**0.07**	0.079	**0.10**	0.13
26590	1905	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.25	22.99	24.00	0.046	**0.06**	0.065	**0.08**	-0.07
26590	1905	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	22.99	24.00	0.078	**0.10**	0.114	**0.14**	0.05
26365	1882.5	50RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	21.91	23.00	0.086	**0.11**	0.129	**0.17**	-0.1
26365	1882.5	50RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	21.91	23.00	0.045	**0.06**	0.065	**0.08**	0.12
26365	1882.5	50RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	21.91	23.00	0.033	**0.04**	0.047	**0.06**	0.03
26365	1882.5	50RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	21.91	23.00	0.062	**0.08**	0.091	**0.12**	-0.07
26590	1905	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	B	22.99	24.00	0.107	**0.14**	0.164	**0.21**	0.05

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-26: SAR Values (LTE Band25 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C											
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
26590	1905	1RB_Mid	Front	/	20.16	20.50	0.372	**0.40**	0.645	**0.70**	-0.01
26590	1905	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	20.16	20.50	0.375	**0.41**	0.663	**0.72**	-0.13
26365	1882.5	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	20.14	20.50	0.446	**0.48**	0.810	**0.88**	0.1
26140	1860	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	20.11	20.50	0.547	**0.60**	1.05	**1.15**	-0.06
26590	1905	1RB_Mid	Left	/	20.16	20.50	0.099	**0.11**	0.167	**0.18**	0.1
26590	1905	1RB_Mid	Right	/	20.16	20.50	0.074	**0.08**	0.128	**0.14**	0.02
26590	1905	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	20.16	20.50	0.482	**0.52**	0.927	**1.00**	0.08
26365	1882.5	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	20.14	20.50	0.539	**0.59**	1.04	**1.13**	-0.12
26140	1860	1RB_Mid	Bottom	Fig.26	20.11	20.50	0.598	**0.65**	1.14	**1.25**	0.13
26590	1905	50RB_Mid	Front	/	20.10	20.50	0.364	**0.40**	0.632	**0.69**	0.06
26590	1905	50RB_Mid	Rear	/	20.10	20.50	0.403	**0.44**	0.749	**0.82**	-0.01
26365	1882.5	50RB_Mid	Rear	/	20.04	20.50	0.449	**0.50**	0.861	**0.96**	-0.09
26140	1860	50RB_Mid	Rear	/	19.95	20.50	0.454	**0.52**	0.857	**0.97**	0.08
26590	1905	50RB_Mid	Left	/	20.10	20.50	0.098	**0.11**	0.165	**0.18**	-0.07
26590	1905	50RB_Mid	Right	/	20.10	20.50	0.073	**0.08**	0.126	**0.14**	-0.01

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

26590	1905	50RB_Mid	Bottom	/	20.10	20.50	0.419	**0.46**	0.812	**0.89**	0.01
26365	1882.5	50RB_Mid	Bottom	/	20.04	20.50	0.469	**0.52**	0.910	**1.01**	0.16
26140	1860	50RB_Mid	Bottom	/	19.95	20.50	0.520	**0.59**	0.998	**1.13**	0.07
26365	1882.5	100RB	Rear	/	19.99	20.50	0.453	**0.51**	0.878	**0.99**	0.16
26365	1882.5	100RB	Bottom	/	19.99	20.50	0.483	**0.54**	0.924	**1.04**	0.01
26140	1860	1RB_Mid	Bottom	B	20.11	20.50	0.571	**0.62**	1.08	**1.18**	0.04
26140	1860	1RB_Mid	Bottom	Headset	20.11	20.50	0.564	**0.62**	1.06	**1.16**	0.05

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-27: SAR Values (LTE Band25 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
26590	1905	1RB_Mid	Front	/	22.03	22.50	0.288	**0.32**	0.463	**0.52**	-0.13
26590	1905	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	22.03	22.50	0.295	**0.33**	0.503	**0.56**	0.08
26365	1882.5	50RB_Mid	Front	/	21.89	22.50	0.210	**0.24**	0.333	**0.38**	-0.11
26365	1882.5	50RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.27	21.89	22.50	0.290	**0.33**	0.498	**0.57**	0.09
26365	1882.5	50RB_Mid	Rear	B	21.89	22.50	0.281	**0.32**	0.473	**0.54**	0.02

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-28: SAR Values (LTE Band26 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC												
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
26865	831.5	1RB_High	Left	Touch	Fig.28	22.81	24.00	0.217	**0.29**	0.279	**0.37**	-0.09
26865	831.5	1RB_High	Left	Tilt	/	22.81	24.00	0.109	**0.14**	0.139	**0.18**	-0.12
26865	831.5	1RB_High	Right	Touch	/	22.81	24.00	0.210	**0.28**	0.278	**0.37**	0.01
26865	831.5	1RB_High	Right	Tilt	/	22.81	24.00	0.157	**0.21**	0.201	**0.26**	0.04
26775	822.5	36RB_Low	Left	Touch	/	21.90	23.00	0.181	**0.23**	0.233	**0.30**	0.09
26775	822.5	36RB_Low	Left	Tilt	/	21.90	23.00	0.101	**0.13**	0.127	**0.16**	0.08
26775	822.5	36RB_Low	Right	Touch	/	21.90	23.00	0.185	**0.24**	0.243	**0.31**	0.05
26775	822.5	36RB_Low	Right	Tilt	/	21.90	23.00	0.138	**0.18**	0.178	**0.23**	0.12
26865	831.5	1RB_High	Left	Touch	B	22.81	24.00	0.201	**0.26**	0.264	**0.35**	0.03

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_15MHz.

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Table 14.1-29: SAR Values (LTE Band26 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
26865	831.5	1RB_High	Front	/	22.81	24.00	0.234	**0.31**	0.299	**0.39**	-0.05
26865	831.5	1RB_High	Rear	Fig.29	22.81	24.00	0.335	**0.44**	0.429	**0.56**	0.09
26865	831.5	1RB_High	Left	/	22.81	24.00	0.215	**0.28**	0.299	**0.39**	0.13
26865	831.5	1RB_High	Right	/	22.81	24.00	0.255	**0.34**	0.356	**0.47**	0.02
26865	831.5	1RB_High	Bottom	/	22.81	24.00	0.067	**0.09**	0.144	**0.19**	-0.09
26775	822.5	36RB_Low	Front	/	21.90	23.00	0.247	**0.32**	0.315	**0.41**	-0.02
26775	822.5	36RB_Low	Rear	/	21.90	23.00	0.317	**0.41**	0.404	**0.52**	0.12
26775	822.5	36RB_Low	Left	/	21.90	23.00	0.211	**0.27**	0.293	**0.38**	-0.03
26775	822.5	36RB_Low	Right	/	21.90	23.00	0.248	**0.32**	0.346	**0.45**	0.09
26775	822.5	36RB_Low	Bottom	/	21.90	23.00	0.050	**0.06**	0.103	**0.13**	0.07
26865	831.5	1RB_High	Rear	B	22.81	24.00	0.316	**0.42**	0.407	**0.54**	0.13

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_15MHz.

Table 14.1-30: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC2 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC												
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	26.37	27.00	0.058	**0.07**	0.117	**0.14**	-0.12
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	26.37	27.00	<0.01	**<0.01**	<0.01	**<0.01**	/
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.30	26.37	27.00	0.070	**0.08**	0.135	**0.16**	0.02
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	26.37	27.00	<0.01	**<0.01**	<0.01	**<0.01**	/
41490	2680	50RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	25.12	26.00	0.048	**0.06**	0.090	**0.11**	0.06
41490	2680	50RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	25.12	26.00	<0.01	**<0.01**	<0.01	**<0.01**	/
41490	2680	50RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	25.12	26.00	0.060	**0.07**	0.119	**0.15**	0.01
41490	2680	50RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	25.12	26.00	<0.01	**<0.01**	<0.01	**<0.01**	/
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	B	26.37	27.00	0.065	**0.08**	0.127	**0.15**	0.05
41490	2680	1RB_Low	Left	Touch	UL CA	25.92	27.00	0.058	**0.07**	0.117	**0.15**	0.03

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Table 14.1-31: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC2 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Front	/	22.49	23.00	0.103	**0.12**	0.214	**0.24**	0.04
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	22.49	23.00	0.286	**0.32**	0.679	**0.76**	0.07
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Left	/	22.49	23.00	0.045	**0.05**	0.079	**0.09**	0.12
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Right	/	22.49	23.00	0.031	**0.03**	0.055	**0.06**	0.03
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Bottom	Fig.31	22.49	23.00	0.483	**0.54**	1.08	**1.21**	-0.05
41055	2636.5	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	22.37	23.00	0.363	**0.42**	0.790	**0.91**	-0.1
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	22.11	23.00	0.215	**0.26**	0.467	**0.57**	0.09
40185	2549.5	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	22.15	23.00	0.140	**0.17**	0.305	**0.37**	-0.08
39750	2506	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	22.30	23.00	0.120	**0.14**	0.248	**0.29**	-0.04
41490	2680	50RB_Mid	Front	/	22.22	23.00	0.099	**0.12**	0.203	**0.24**	0.11
41490	2680	50RB_Mid	Rear	/	22.22	23.00	0.275	**0.33**	0.651	**0.78**	-0.08
41490	2680	50RB_Mid	Left	/	22.22	23.00	0.043	**0.05**	0.077	**0.09**	-0.11
41490	2680	50RB_Mid	Right	/	22.22	23.00	0.029	**0.03**	0.052	**0.06**	-0.07
41490	2680	50RB_Mid	Bottom	/	22.22	23.00	0.419	**0.50**	0.999	**1.20**	0.02
41055	2636.5	50RB_Mid	Bottom	/	22.12	23.00	0.349	**0.43**	0.761	**0.93**	-0.05
40620	2593	50RB_Mid	Bottom	/	21.93	23.00	0.203	**0.26**	0.443	**0.57**	0.07
40185	2549.5	50RB_Mid	Bottom	/	21.90	23.00	0.135	**0.17**	0.294	**0.38**	-0.02
39750	2506	50RB_Mid	Bottom	/	22.01	23.00	0.114	**0.14**	0.238	**0.30**	-0.06
41490	2680	100RB	Bottom	/	22.19	23.00	0.411	**0.50**	0.991	**1.19**	0.19
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Bottom	**B**	22.49	23.00	0.461	**0.52**	0.983	**1.11**	0.15
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Bottom	**Headset**	22.49	23.00	0.472	**0.53**	0.996	**1.12**	0.02
41490	2680	1RB_High	Bottom	**UL CA**	21.86	23.00	0.401	**0.52**	0.927	**1.21**	0.01

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-32: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC2 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Front	/	26.37	27.00	0.113	**0.13**	0.198	**0.23**	-0.03
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	26.37	27.00	0.181	**0.21**	0.352	**0.41**	-0.01
41490	2680	50RB_Mid	Front	/	25.12	26.00	0.104	**0.13**	0.190	**0.23**	0.07
41490	2680	50RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.32	25.12	26.00	0.263	**0.32**	0.538	**0.66**	-0.1
41490	2680	50RB_Mid	Rear	**B**	25.12	26.00	0.245	**0.30**	0.507	**0.62**	0.09
41490	2680	1RB_Low	Rear	**UL CA**	25.92	27.00	0.152	**0.19**	0.317	**0.41**	0.06

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Table 14.1-33: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC3 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC												
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	23.19	24.00	0.024	**0.03**	0.047	**0.06**	-0.01
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	23.19	24.00	<0.01	**<0.01**	<0.01	**<0.01**	
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.33	23.19	24.00	0.043	**0.05**	0.082	**0.10**	-0.07
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	23.19	24.00	<0.01	**<0.01**	<0.01	**<0.01**	
41490	2680	50RB_High	Left	Touch	/	22.11	23.00	<0.01	**<0.01**	<0.01	**<0.01**	
41490	2680	50RB_High	Left	Tilt	/	22.11	23.00	<0.01	**<0.01**	<0.01	**<0.01**	
41490	2680	50RB_High	Right	Touch	/	22.11	23.00	0.037	**0.05**	0.070	**0.09**	-0.03
41490	2680	50RB_High	Right	Tilt	/	22.11	23.00	<0.01	**<0.01**	<0.01	**<0.01**	
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	B	23.19	24.00	0.041	**0.05**	0.080	**0.10**	0.13
41515	2682.5	1RB_High	Right	Touch	UL CA	23.17	24.00	0.040	**0.05**	0.078	**0.09**	0.11

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-34: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC3 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Front	/	20.35	20.50	0.191	**0.20**	0.422	**0.44**	-0.01
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	20.35	20.50	0.416	**0.43**	0.999	**1.03**	0.03
41055	2636.5	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	20.27	20.50	0.387	**0.41**	0.944	**1.00**	0.09
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	20.02	20.50	0.251	**0.28**	0.612	**0.68**	0.07
40185	2549.5	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	20.00	20.50	0.173	**0.19**	0.420	**0.47**	0.01
39750	2506	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	20.14	20.50	0.147	**0.16**	0.350	**0.38**	-0.05
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Left	/	20.35	20.50	0.032	**0.03**	0.059	**0.06**	0.1
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Right	/	20.35	20.50	0.034	**0.04**	0.064	**0.07**	-0.1
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	20.35	20.50	0.455	**0.47**	1.09	**1.13**	-0.05
41055	2636.5	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	20.27	20.50	0.402	**0.42**	0.958	**1.01**	-0.07
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	20.02	20.50	0.237	**0.26**	0.565	**0.63**	0.07
40185	2549.5	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	20.00	20.50	0.150	**0.17**	0.356	**0.40**	-0.06
39750	2506	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	20.14	20.50	0.115	**0.12**	0.272	**0.30**	0
41490	2680	50RB_High	Front	/	20.22	20.50	0.200	**0.21**	0.442	**0.47**	-0.09
41490	2680	50RB_High	Rear	/	20.22	20.50	0.419	**0.45**	0.999	**1.07**	0.05
41055	2636.5	50RB_High	Rear	/	20.19	20.50	0.407	**0.44**	0.952	**1.02**	-0.11
40620	2593	50RB_High	Rear	/	19.94	20.50	0.255	**0.29**	0.626	**0.71**	-0.12

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

40185	2549.5	50RB_High	Rear	/	19.90	20.50	0.182	**0.21**	0.444	**0.51**	-0.06
39750	2506	50RB_High	Rear	/	20.04	20.50	0.157	**0.17**	0.372	**0.41**	0.06
41490	2680	50RB_High	Left	/	20.22	20.50	0.033	**0.04**	0.061	**0.07**	0.04
41490	2680	50RB_High	Right	/	20.22	20.50	0.035	**0.04**	0.065	**0.07**	-0.13
41490	2680	50RB_High	Bottom	Fig.34	20.22	20.50	0.484	**0.52**	1.15	**1.23**	0.01
41055	2636.5	50RB_High	Bottom	/	20.19	20.50	0.394	**0.42**	0.954	**1.02**	0.07
40620	2593	50RB_High	Bottom	/	19.94	20.50	0.222	**0.25**	0.539	**0.61**	-0.02
40185	2549.5	50RB_High	Bottom	/	19.90	20.50	0.146	**0.17**	0.353	**0.41**	0.05
39750	2506	50RB_High	Bottom	/	20.04	20.50	0.113	**0.13**	0.268	**0.30**	-0.02
41490	2680	100RB	Rear	/	20.22	20.50	0.419	**0.45**	0.951	**1.01**	0.03
41490	2680	100RB	Bottom	/	20.22	20.50	0.434	**0.46**	1.01	**1.08**	0.19
41490	2680	50RB_High	Bottom	**B**	20.22	20.50	0.451	**0.48**	1.07	**1.14**	0.16
41490	2680	50RB_High	Bottom	**Headset**	20.22	20.50	0.437	**0.47**	1.02	**1.09**	0.19
41515	2682.5	1RB_High	Bottom	**UL CA**	20.18	20.50	0.429	**0.46**	1.04	**1.12**	0.13

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-35: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC3 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Front	/	23.19	24.00	0.132	**0.16**	0.251	**0.30**	-0.01
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.35	23.19	24.00	0.301	**0.36**	0.615	**0.74**	0.01
41490	2680	50RB_High	Front	/	22.11	23.00	0.113	**0.14**	0.212	**0.26**	0.05
41490	2680	50RB_High	Rear	/	22.11	23.00	0.276	**0.34**	0.561	**0.69**	0.05
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Rear	**B**	23.19	24.00	0.287	**0.35**	0.602	**0.73**	0.13
41515	2682.5	1RB_High	Rear	**UL CA**	23.17	24.00	0.283	**0.34**	0.593	**0.72**	0.04

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Table 14.1-36: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC												
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
132072	1720	1RB_ Mid	Left	Touch	/	22.97	24.00	0.041	**0.05**	0.057	**0.07**	-0.08
132072	1720	1RB_ Mid	Left	Tilt	/	22.97	24.00	0.040	**0.05**	0.073	**0.09**	0.03
132072	1720	1RB_ Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.36	22.97	24.00	0.100	**0.13**	0.155	**0.20**	0.01
132072	1720	1RB_ Mid	Right	Tilt	/	22.97	24.00	0.064	**0.08**	0.099	**0.13**	0.16
132072	1720	50RB_ Mid	Left	Touch	/	21.84	23.00	0.032	**0.04**	0.044	**0.06**	-0.03
132072	1720	50RB_ Mid	Left	Tilt	/	21.84	23.00	0.031	**0.04**	0.057	**0.07**	0.08
132072	1720	50RB_ Mid	Right	Touch	/	21.84	23.00	0.078	**0.10**	0.120	**0.16**	-0.08
132072	1720	50RB_ Mid	Right	Tilt	/	21.84	23.00	0.049	**0.06**	0.076	**0.10**	-0.04
132072	1720	1RB_ Mid	Right	Touch	B	22.97	24.00	0.094	**0.12**	0.151	**0.19**	0.12

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-37: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
132072	1720	1RB_ Mid	Front	/	16.95	18.00	0.180	**0.23**	0.330	**0.42**	0.01
132572	1770	1RB_ Mid	Rear	/	16.87	18.00	0.418	**0.54**	0.798	**1.04**	-0.11
132322	1745	1RB_ Mid	Rear	/	16.90	18.00	0.447	**0.58**	0.867	**1.12**	0.05
132072	1720	1RB_ Mid	Rear	/	16.95	18.00	0.394	**0.50**	0.753	**0.96**	0.09
132072	1720	1RB_ Mid	Left	/	16.95	18.00	0.000	**0.00**	0.000	**0.00**	-0.01
132072	1720	1RB_ Mid	Right	/	16.95	18.00	0.037	**0.05**	0.063	**0.08**	-0.11
132572	1770	1RB_ Mid	Bottom	/	16.87	18.00	0.351	**0.46**	0.654	**0.85**	0.06
132322	1745	1RB_ Mid	Bottom	Fig.37	16.90	18.00	0.471	**0.61**	0.892	**1.15**	-0.12
132072	1720	1RB_ Mid	Bottom	/	16.95	18.00	0.408	**0.52**	0.766	**0.98**	-0.1
132072	1720	50RB_Mid	Front	/	16.78	18.00	0.174	**0.23**	0.319	**0.42**	-0.11
132572	1770	50RB_Mid	Rear	/	16.73	18.00	0.408	**0.55**	0.778	**1.04**	-0.1
132322	1745	50RB_Mid	Rear	/	16.73	18.00	0.400	**0.54**	0.777	**1.04**	0.03
132072	1720	50RB_Mid	Rear	/	16.78	18.00	0.378	**0.50**	0.723	**0.96**	0.07
132072	1720	50RB_Mid	Left	/	16.78	18.00	0.000	**0.00**	0.000	**0.00**	-0.06
132072	1720	50RB_Mid	Right	/	16.78	18.00	0.030	**0.04**	0.050	**0.07**	0.04
132572	1770	50RB_Mid	Bottom	/	16.73	18.00	0.366	**0.49**	0.680	**0.91**	-0.05
132322	1745	50RB_Mid	Bottom	/	16.73	18.00	0.358	**0.48**	0.679	**0.91**	-0.04
132072	1720	50RB_Mid	Bottom	/	16.78	18.00	0.339	**0.45**	0.632	**0.84**	-0.09
132072	1720	100RB	Rear	/	16.74	18.00	0.399	**0.53**	0.741	**0.99**	0.16
132072	1720	100RB	Bottom	/	16.74	18.00	0.368	**0.49**	0.709	**0.95**	0.17

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

132322	1745	1RB_ Mid	Bottom	B	16.90	18.00	0.455	**0.59**	0.871	**1.12**	0.03

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-38: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
132572	1770	1RB_ Mid	Front	/	19.93	20.50	0.119	**0.14**	0.199	**0.23**	0.06
132572	1770	1RB_ Mid	Rear	/	19.87	20.50	0.502	**0.58**	0.947	**1.09**	0.07
132322	1745	1RB_ Mid	Rear	Fig.38	19.89	20.50	0.509	**0.59**	0.959	**1.10**	0.02
132072	1720	1RB_ Mid	Rear	/	19.93	20.50	0.438	**0.50**	0.836	**0.95**	0.12
132572	1770	50RB_Low	Front	/	19.80	20.50	0.118	**0.14**	0.202	**0.24**	0.06
132572	1770	50RB_Low	Rear	/	19.80	20.50	0.364	**0.43**	0.671	**0.79**	0.08
132322	1745	50RB_ Mid	Rear	/	19.72	20.50	0.398	**0.48**	0.740	**0.89**	-0.06
132072	1720	50RB_ Mid	Rear	/	19.79	20.50	0.389	**0.46**	0.719	**0.85**	0.08
132072	1720	100RB	Rear	/	19.76	20.50	0.401	**0.48**	0.762	**0.90**	0.19
132322	1745	1RB_ Mid	Rear	B	19.89	20.50	0.482	**0.55**	0.931	**1.07**	0.07

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-39: SAR Values (LTE Band71 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC												
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
133222	673	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.39	22.97	24.00	0.137	**0.17**	0.172	**0.22**	0.05
133222	673	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	22.97	24.00	0.069	**0.09**	0.085	**0.11**	0.05
133222	673	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	22.97	24.00	0.110	**0.14**	0.141	**0.18**	-0.1
133222	673	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	22.97	24.00	0.048	**0.06**	0.059	**0.07**	-0.12
133222	673	50RB_High	Left	Touch	/	21.91	23.00	0.116	**0.15**	0.144	**0.19**	-0.12
133222	673	50RB_High	Left	Tilt	/	21.91	23.00	0.057	**0.07**	0.072	**0.09**	0.12
133222	673	50RB_High	Right	Touch	/	21.91	23.00	0.096	**0.12**	0.123	**0.16**	0.06
133222	673	50RB_High	Right	Tilt	/	21.91	23.00	0.045	**0.06**	0.058	**0.07**	-0.04
133222	673	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	B	22.97	24.00	0.129	**0.16**	0.164	**0.21**	0.07

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Table 14.1-40: SAR Values (LTE Band71 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
133222	673	1RB_Mid	Front	/	22.97	24.00	0.147	**0.19**	0.193	**0.24**	-0.09
133222	673	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.40	22.97	24.00	0.239	**0.30**	0.310	**0.39**	0.02
133222	673	1RB_Mid	Left	/	22.97	24.00	0.154	**0.20**	0.218	**0.28**	-0.13
133222	673	1RB_Mid	Right	/	22.97	24.00	0.188	**0.24**	0.271	**0.34**	-0.09
133222	673	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	22.97	24.00	0.028	**0.04**	0.065	**0.08**	-0.05
133222	673	50RB_High	Front	/	21.91	23.00	0.141	**0.18**	0.183	**0.24**	0.07
133222	673	50RB_High	Rear	/	21.91	23.00	0.196	**0.25**	0.256	**0.33**	0.09
133222	673	50RB_High	Left	/	21.91	23.00	0.147	**0.19**	0.182	**0.23**	0.13
133222	673	50RB_High	Right	/	21.91	23.00	0.146	**0.19**	0.211	**0.27**	-0.02
133222	673	50RB_High	Bottom	/	21.91	23.00	0.023	**0.03**	0.054	**0.07**	-0.02
133222	673	1RB_Mid	Rear	B	22.97	24.00	0.211	**0.27**	0.293	**0.37**	0.14

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

According to the KDB648474 D04, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for 10-g extremity SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB Publication 865664 D01 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg

Table 14.1-30: 0mm Reported SAR for phablet (10g)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Band	Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
	Ch.	MHz									
GSM1900	810	1909.8	GPRS (3)	Bottom	23.29	24.00	2.88	**3.39**	7.62	**8.97**	0.05
GSM1900	661	1880	GPRS (3)	Bottom	23.21	24.00	2.86	**3.43**	7.25	**8.70**	0.16
GSM1900	512	1850.2	GPRS (3)	Bottom	23.20	24.00	2.99	**3.59**	7.60	**9.14**	0.07
WCDMA1700	1513	1752.6	RMC	Rear	19.67	21.00	1.89	**2.57**	4.60	**6.25**	0.05
WCDMA1700	1412	1732.5	RMC	Rear	19.61	21.00	1.77	**2.44**	4.23	**5.83**	0.03
WCDMA1700	1312	1712.4	RMC	Rear	19.69	21.00	1.63	**2.20**	3.79	**5.12**	0.07
WCDMA1700	1513	1752.6	RMC	Bottom	19.67	21.00	1.93	**2.62**	4.43	**6.02**	0.06
WCDMA1700	1412	1732.5	RMC	Bottom	19.61	21.00	1.88	**2.59**	4.24	**5.84**	0.14
WCDMA1700	1312	1712.4	RMC	Bottom	19.69	21.00	1.78	**2.41**	3.94	**5.33**	0.08
WCDMA1900	9538	1907.6	RMC	Rear	22.81	23.00	2.48	**2.59**	6.01	**6.28**	0.16
WCDMA1900	9400	1880	RMC	Rear	22.82	23.00	2.76	**2.88**	6.77	**7.06**	0.07

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

WCDMA1900	9262	1852.4	RMC	Rear	22.72	23.00	3.09	**3.30**	7.64	**8.15**	0.02
WCDMA1900	9538	1907.6	RMC	Bottom	22.81	23.00	2.72	**2.84**	6.25	**6.53**	-0.03
WCDMA1900	9400	1880	RMC	Bottom	22.82	23.00	3.06	**3.19**	7.13	**7.43**	0.1
WCDMA1900	9262	1852.4	RMC	Bottom	22.72	23.00	3.45	**3.68**	8.10	**8.64**	-0.03
CDMA BC1	1175	1908.75	/	Rear	22.29	23.00	2.27	**2.67**	5.44	**6.41**	0.09
CDMA BC1	600	1880	/	Rear	22.40	23.00	2.37	**2.72**	5.72	**6.57**	-0.05
CDMA BC1	25	1851.25	/	Rear	22.45	23.00	2.53	**2.87**	6.18	**7.01**	0.05
CDMA BC1	1175	1908.75	/	Bottom	22.29	23.00	2.89	**3.40**	6.56	**7.73**	-0.11
CDMA BC1	600	1880	/	Bottom	22.40	23.00	3.09	**3.55**	6.90	**7.92**	-0.04
CDMA BC1	25	1851.25	/	Bottom	22.45	23.00	3.16	**3.59**	7.31	**8.30**	0.10
LTE Band 25	26590	1905	1RB_Mid	Rear	22.03	22.50	2.10	**2.34**	4.99	**5.56**	-0.08
LTE Band 25	26365	1822.5	1RB_Mid	Rear	22.03	22.50	2.19	**2.44**	5.24	**5.84**	-0.1
LTE Band 25	26140	1860	1RB_Mid	Rear	21.90	22.50	2.25	**2.58**	5.56	**6.39**	-0.08
LTE Band 25	26590	1905	1RB_Mid	Bottom	22.03	22.50	2.21	**2.46**	4.93	**5.50**	-0.08
LTE Band 25	26365	1822.5	1RB_Mid	Bottom	22.03	22.50	2.46	**2.74**	5.42	**6.04**	0.07
LTE Band 25	26140	1860	1RB_Mid	Bottom	21.90	22.50	2.58	**2.96**	5.79	**6.65**	0.05
LTE Band 41 PC2	41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Rear	26.37	27.00	2.71	**3.13**	8.18	**9.46**	-0.07
LTE Band 41 PC2	41055	2636.5	1RB_Mid	Rear	26.27	27.00	1.34	**1.59**	3.96	**4.68**	0.13
LTE Band 41 PC2	40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Rear	26.00	27.00	1.38	**1.74**	4.35	**5.48**	0.08
LTE Band 41 PC2	40185	2549.5	1RB_Mid	Rear	26.01	27.00	1.43	**1.80**	4.49	**5.64**	0.06
LTE Band 41 PC2	39750	2506	1RB_Mid	Rear	26.14	27.00	1.40	**1.71**	4.34	**5.29**	0.02
LTE Band 41 PC2	41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Bottom	26.37	27.00	2.42	**2.80**	7.91	**9.14**	0.05
LTE Band 41 PC2	41055	2636.5	1RB_Mid	Bottom	26.27	27.00	2.82	**3.34**	9.11	**10.78**	0.16
LTE Band 41 PC2	40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Bottom	26.00	27.00	2.61	**3.29**	8.27	**10.41**	0.07
LTE Band 41 PC2	40185	2549.5	1RB_Mid	Bottom	26.01	27.00	2.17	**2.73**	6.75	**8.48**	0.02
LTE Band 41 PC2	39750	2506	1RB_Mid	Bottom	26.14	27.00	1.90	**2.32**	5.81	**7.08**	0.09
LTE Band 41 PC3	41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Rear	23.19	24.00	1.95	**2.35**	6.22	**7.50**	0.02
LTE Band 41 PC3	41055	2636.5	1RB_Mid	Rear	23.18	24.00	1.12	**1.35**	3.35	**4.05**	0.14
LTE Band 41 PC3	40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Rear	22.91	24.00	1.35	**1.74**	4.02	**5.17**	0.03
LTE Band 41	40185	2549.5	1RB_Mid	Rear	22.91	24.00	1.19	**1.53**	3.04	**3.91**	0.09

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

PC3											
LTE Band 41 PC3	39750	2506	1RB_Mid	Rear	23.05	24.00	1.38	**1.72**	4.06	**5.05**	0.07
LTE Band 41 PC3	41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Bottom	23.19	24.00	2.08	**2.51**	6.90	**8.31**	0.13
LTE Band 41 PC3	41055	2636.5	1RB_Mid	Bottom	23.18	24.00	2.45	**2.96**	8.01	**9.67**	0.05
LTE Band 41 PC3	40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Bottom	22.91	24.00	2.28	**2.93**	7.35	**9.45**	0.13
LTE Band 41 PC3	40185	2549.5	1RB_Mid	Bottom	22.91	24.00	1.87	**2.40**	5.91	**7.60**	-0.03
LTE Band 41 PC3	39750	2506	1RB_Mid	Bottom	23.05	24.00	1.61	**2.00**	5.02	**6.25**	-0.11
LTE Band 66	132572	1770	1RB_Mid	Rear	19.87	20.50	1.70	**1.97**	4.13	**4.77**	0.06
LTE Band 66	132322	1745	1RB_Mid	Rear	19.89	20.50	1.71	**1.97**	4.15	**4.78**	0.17
LTE Band 66	132072	1720	1RB_Mid	Rear	19.93	20.50	1.72	**1.96**	4.10	**4.68**	0.05
LTE Band 66	132572	1770	1RB_Mid	Bottom	19.87	20.50	1.91	**2.21**	4.16	**4.81**	0.03
LTE Band 66	132322	1745	1RB_Mid	Bottom	19.89	20.50	1.93	**2.22**	4.22	**4.86**	-0.01
LTE Band 66	132072	1720	1RB_Mid	Bottom	19.93	20.50	1.88	**2.14**	4.09	**4.66**	0.19

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

14.2 SAR results for Standard procedure

There is zoom scan measurement to be added for the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration/band.

Table 14.2-1: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
251	848.8	Right	Touch	Fig.1	30.79	31.50	0.314	**0.37**	0.419	**0.49**	0.11

Note: the head SAR of GSM850 is tested with GPRS (2Txslots) mode because of VoIP.

Table 14.2-2: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
190	836.6	GPRS (2)	Rear	Fig.2	30.97	31.50	0.458	**0.52**	0.602	**0.68**	0.1

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.2-3: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
661	1880	Left	Touch	Fig.3	27.97	29.00	0.155	**0.20**	0.231	**0.29**	-0.09

Note: the head SAR of GSM1900 is tested with GPRS (2Txslots) mode because of VoIP.

Table 14.2-4: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
512	1850.2	GPRS (3)	Bottom	Fig.4	21.48	22.00	0.489	**0.55**	0.966	**1.09**	-0.01

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Table 14.2-5: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
512	1850.2	GPRS (2)	Rear	Fig.5	23.20	24.00	0.380	**0.46**	0.724	**0.87**	0.09

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Table 14.2-6: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
9662	1852.4	Left	Touch	Fig.6	22.72	24.00	0.155	**0.21**	0.230	**0.31**	-0.02

Table 14.2-7: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC										
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
9662	1852.4	Bottom	Fig.7	18.78	19.50	0.476	**0.56**	0.937	**1.11**	0.11

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Table 14.2-8: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC										
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
9662	1852.4	Rear	Fig.8	22.72	23.00	0.545	**0.58**	0.972	**1.04**	0.02

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Table 14.2-9: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
1412	1732.4	Left	Touch	Fig.9	22.58	24.00	0.052	**0.07**	0.077	**0.11**	0.07

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Table 14.2-10: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC										
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
1412	1732.5	Rear	Fig.10	17.61	18.00	0.588	**0.64**	1.16	**1.27**	-0.03

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Table 14.2-11: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC										
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
1412	1732.5	Rear	Fig.11	19.61	21.00	0.425	**0.59**	0.763	**1.05**	0.05

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Table 14.2-12: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
4132	826.4	Left	Touch	Fig.12	22.61	24.00	0.230	**0.32**	0.297	**0.41**	-0.13

Table 14.2-13: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC										
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
4132	826.4	Rear	Fig.13	22.61	24.00	0.357	**0.49**	0.471	**0.65**	-0.09

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.2-14: SAR Values (CDMA BC0 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.0ºC											
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No./ Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
777	848.31	Left	Touch	Fig.14	24.22	25.00	0.265	**0.32**	0.351	**0.42**	0.08

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Table 14.2-15: SAR Values (CDMA BC0 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C										
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
777	848.31	Rear	Fig.15	24.10	25.00	0.404	**0.50**	0.541	**0.67**	-0.03

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.2-16: SAR Values (CDMA BC1 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C											
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No./ Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
600	1880	Left	Touch	Fig.16	24.25	25.00	0.233	**0.28**	0.349	**0.41**	0.10

Table 14.2-17: SAR Values (CDMA BC1 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C										
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
25	1851.25	Bottom	Fig.17	19.05	20.00	0.448	**0.56**	0.999	**1.24**	-0.04

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.2-18: SAR Values (CDMA BC1 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C										
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
25	1851.25	Rear	Fig.18	22.45	23.00	0.474	**0.54**	0.847	**0.96**	0.17

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

Table 14.2-19: SAR Values (CDMA BC10 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C											
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No./ Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
684	823.1	Left	Touch	Fig.19	24.52	25.00	0.108	**0.12**	0.141	**0.16**	-0.09

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Table 14.2-20: SAR Values (CDMA BC10 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C										
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
580	820.5	Rear	Fig.20	24.50	25.00	0.342	**0.38**	0.453	**0.51**	-0.02

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.2-21: SAR Values (LTE Band12 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C												
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
23060	704	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.21	22.86	24.00	0.152	**0.20**	0.192	**0.25**	-0.08

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.2-22: SAR Values (LTE Band12 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C											
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
23060	704	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.22	22.86	24.00	0.288	**0.37**	0.364	**0.47**	0.05

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.2-23: SAR Values (LTE Band13- Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C												
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.23	22.86	24.00	0.207	**0.27**	0.267	**0.35**	-0.05

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Table 14.2-24: SAR Values (LTE Band13 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.24	22.86	24.00	0.366	**0.48**	0.456	**0.59**	0.13

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.2-25: SAR Values (LTE Band25 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC												
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
26590	1905	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	22.99	24.00	0.116	**0.15**	0.174	**0.22**	-0.07

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-26: SAR Values (LTE Band25 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
26140	1860	1RB_Mid	Bottom	Fig.26	20.11	20.50	0.598	**0.65**	1.14	**1.25**	0.13

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-27: SAR Values (LTE Band25 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
26365	1882.5	50RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.27	21.89	22.50	0.290	**0.33**	0.498	**0.57**	0.09

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Table 14.2-28: SAR Values (LTE Band26 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC												
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
26865	831.5	1RB_High	Left	Touch	Fig.28	22.81	24.00	0.217	**0.29**	0.279	**0.37**	-0.09

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_15MHz.

Table 14.2-29: SAR Values (LTE Band26 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC												
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz											
26865	831.5	1RB_High	Rear	Fig.29	22.81	24.00	0.335	**0.44**	0.429	**0.56**	0.09	

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_15MHz.

Table 14.2-30: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC2 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC												
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.30	26.37	27.00	0.070	**0.08**	0.135	**0.16**	0.02

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-31: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC2 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Bottom	Fig.31	22.49	23.00	0.483	**0.54**	1.08	**1.21**	-0.05

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Table 14.2-32: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC2 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
41490	2680	50RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.32	25.12	26.00	0.263	**0.32**	0.538	**0.66**	-0.1

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-33: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC3 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC												
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.33	23.19	24.00	0.043	**0.05**	0.082	**0.10**	-0.07

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-34: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC3 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
41490	2680	50RB_High	Bottom	Fig.34	20.22	20.50	0.484	**0.52**	1.15	**1.23**	0.01

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-35: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC3 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.35	23.19	24.00	0.301	**0.36**	0.615	**0.74**	0.01

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Table 14.2-36: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC												
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
132072	1720	1RB_ Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.36	22.97	24.00	0.100	**0.13**	0.155	**0.20**	0.01

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-37: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
132322	1745	1RB_ Mid	Bottom	Fig.37	16.90	18.00	0.471	**0.61**	0.892	**1.15**	-0.12

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-38: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
132322	1745	1RB_ Mid	Rear	Fig.38	19.89	20.50	0.509	**0.59**	0.959	**1.10**	0.02

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-39: SAR Values (LTE Band71 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC												
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
133222	673	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.39	22.97	24.00	0.137	**0.17**	0.172	**0.22**	0.05

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Table 14.2-40: SAR Values (LTE Band71 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
133222	673	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.40	22.97	24.00	0.239	**0.30**	0.310	**0.39**	0.02

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

14.3 WLAN Evaluation for 2.4G

According to the KDB248227 D01, SAR is measured for 2.4GHz 802.11b DSSS using the initial test position procedure.

Head Evaluation

Table 14.3-1: SAR Values (WLAN - Head)– 802.11b (Fast SAR)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
MHz	Ch.										
2437	6	Left	Touch	/	20.22	20.50	0.515	**0.55**	0.963	**1.03**	-0.12
2437	6	Left	Tilt	/	20.22	20.50	0.534	**0.57**	1.04	**1.11**	0.1
2437	6	Right	Touch	/	20.22	20.50	0.311	**0.33**	0.496	**0.53**	0.13
2437	6	Right	Tilt	/	20.22	20.50	0.216	**0.23**	0.357	**0.38**	0.01
2437	6	Left	Tilt	B	20.22	20.50	0.504	**0.54**	0.987	**1.05**	0.13

As shown above table, the initial test position for head is “Left Tilt”. So the head SAR of WLAN is presented as below:

Table 14.3-2: SAR Values (WLAN - Head)– 802.11b (Full SAR)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC											
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
MHz	Ch.										
2462	11	Left	Touch	/	20.14	20.50	0.540	**0.59**	0.999	**1.09**	0.06
2437	6	Left	Touch	/	20.22	20.50	0.513	**0.55**	0.916	**0.98**	-0.12
2462	11	Left	Tilt	/	20.14	20.50	0.424	**0.46**	0.848	**0.92**	-0.11
2437	6	Left	Tilt	Fig.41	20.22	20.50	0.513	**0.55**	1.05	**1.12**	0.1

Note1: When the reported SAR of the initial test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg.

Note2: For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below.

Table 14.3-3: SAR Values (WLAN - Head) – 802.11b (Scaled Reported SAR)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC							
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)
MHz	Ch.						
2437	6	Left	Tilt	100%	100%	**1.12**	**1.12**

SAR is not required for OFDM because the 802.11b adjusted SAR ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Body Evaluation

Table 14.3-4: SAR Values (WLAN - Body)– 802.11b (Fast SAR)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC										
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
MHz	Ch.									
2437	6	Front	/	20.22	20.50	0.190	**0.20**	0.323	**0.34**	-0.08
2437	6	Rear	/	20.22	20.50	0.233	**0.25**	0.435	**0.46**	0.06
2437	6	Right	/	20.22	20.50	0.213	**0.23**	0.407	**0.43**	0.02
2437	6	Top	/	20.22	20.50	0.115	**0.12**	0.236	**0.25**	0.13
2437	6	Right	B	20.22	20.50	0.211	**0.23**	0.437	**0.47**	0.11

As shown above table, the initial test position for body is “Right”. So the body SAR of WLAN is presented as below:

Table 14.3-5: SAR Values (WLAN - Body)– 802.11b (Full SAR)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC										
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
MHz	Ch.									
2437	6	Rear	/	20.22	20.50	0.217	**0.23**	0.405	**0.43**	0.06
2437	6	Right	Fig.42	20.22	20.50	0.219	**0.23**	0.442	**0.47**	0.02
2437	6	Rear	Note3	20.22	20.50	0.112	**0.12**	0.208	**0.22**	-0.07
2437	6	Rear	Note4	20.22	20.50	0.908	**0.97**	2.040	**2.18**	0.03

Note1: When the reported SAR of the initial test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg.

Note2: For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

Note3: he distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

Note3: he distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

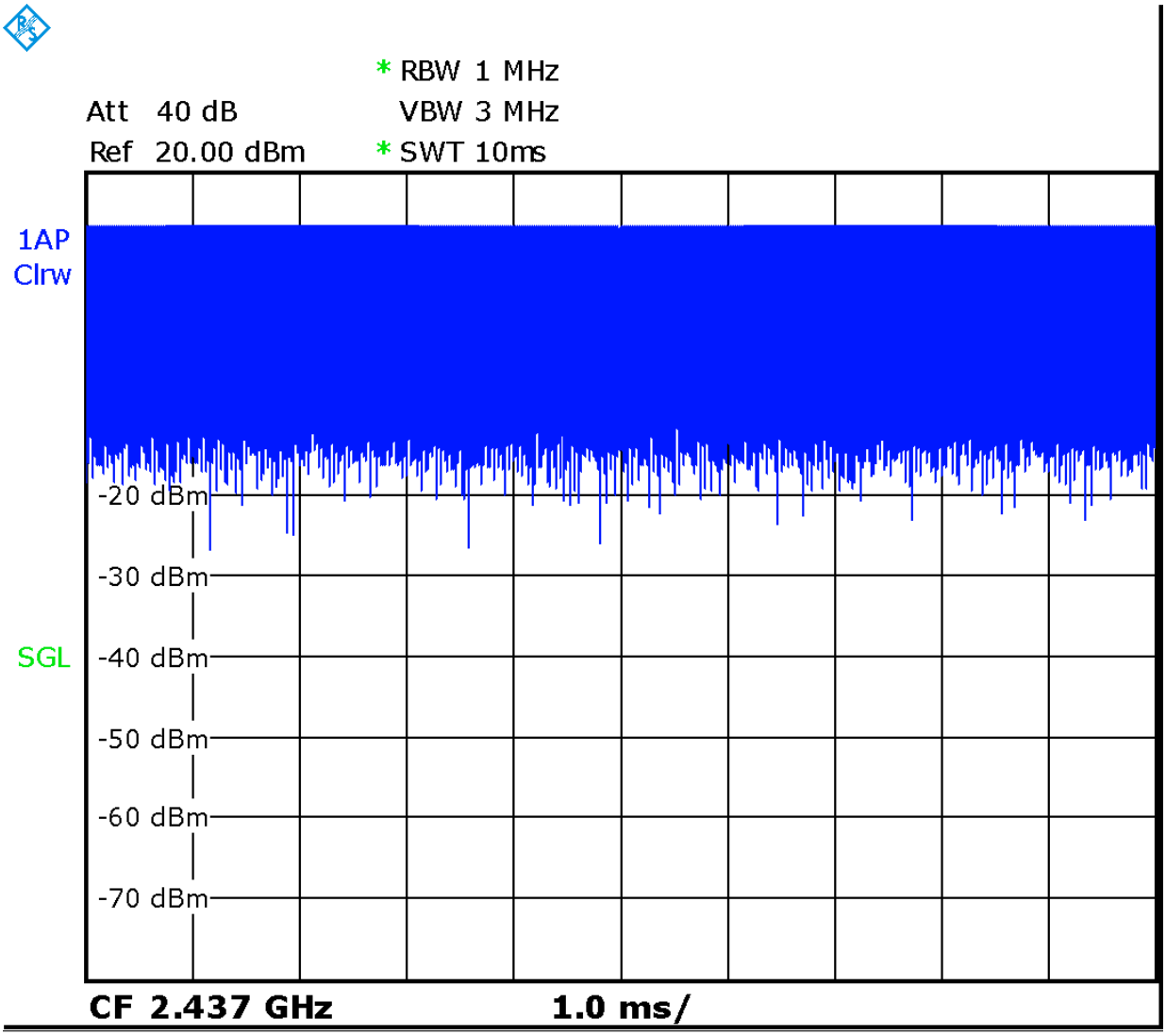
©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below.

Table 14.3-6: SAR Values (WLAN - Body) – 802.11b (Scaled Reported SAR)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC						
Frequency		Test Position	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)
MHz	Ch.					
2437	6	Right	100%	100%	**0.47**	**0.47**

SAR is not required for OFDM because the 802.11b adjusted SAR ≤ 1.2 W/kg.



Picture 14.1 Duty factor plot

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

15 SAR Measurement Variability

SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media are required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures should be applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium.

The following procedures are applied to determine if repeated measurements are required.

1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps2) through 4) do not apply.

2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.

3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).

4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

Table 15.1: SAR Measurement Variability for Body GSM1900 (1g)

Frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
512	1850.2	Bottom	10	0.966	0.942	1.03	/

Table 15.2: SAR Measurement Variability for Body CDMA BC1 (1g)

Frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
25	1851.25	Bottom	10	0.999	0.965	1.04	/
25	1851.25	Rear	15	0.847	0.819	1.03	/

Table 15.3: SAR Measurement Variability for Body WCDMA1700 (1g)

Frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
1412	1732.5	Rear	10	1.16	1.07	1.08	/

Table 15.4: SAR Measurement Variability for Body WCDMA1900 (1g)

Frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
9262	1852.4	Bottom	10	0.937	0.903	1.04	/

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

9262	1852.4	Rear	15	0.972	0.951	1.02	/

Table 15.5: SAR Measurement Variability for Body LTE B25 (1g)

Frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
26140	1860	Bottom	10	1.14	1.05	1.09	/

Table 15.6: SAR Measurement Variability for Body LTE B41-PC3 (1g)

Frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
41490	2680	Bottom	10	1.15	1.07	1.07	/

Table 15.7: SAR Measurement Variability for Body LTE B41-PC2 (1g)

Frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
41490	2680	Bottom	10	1.08	0.993	1.09	/

Table 15.8: SAR Measurement Variability for Body LTE B66 (1g)

Frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
132322	1745	Bottom	10	0.892	0.858	1.04	/
132322	1745	Rear	15	0.959	0.921	1.04	/

Table 15.9 SAR Measurement Variability for Head Wifi2450 (1g)

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
6	2437	Left	Tilt	1.05	0.987	1.06	/

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

16 Measurement Uncertainty

16.1 Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.0	N	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	∞
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
3	Boundary effect	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	N	1	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
10	RFambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
11	Probe positioned mech. restrictions	B	0.4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2	0.2	∞
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	2.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
13	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
Test sample related										
14	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
15	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
16	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and set-up										
17	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
18	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
19	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
20	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
21	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

Combined standard uncertainty	$u_c' = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{21} c_i^2 u_i^2}$				9.55	9.43	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)	$u_e = 2u_c$				19.1	18.9	

16.2 Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (3~6GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.55	N	1	1	1	6.55	6.55	∞
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
3	Boundary effect	B	2.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
10	RFambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
11	Probe positioned mech. restrictions	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	6.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.9	3.9	∞
13	Post-processing	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
Test sample related										
14	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
15	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
16	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and set-up										
17	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
18	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
19	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
20	Liquid permittivity	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

	(target)									
21	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521
Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c^{'} = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{21} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						10.7	10.6	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$						21.4	21.1	

16.3 Measurement Uncertainty for Fast SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.0	N	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	∞
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
3	Boundary effect	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
10	RFambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
11	Probe positioned mech. Restrictions	B	0.4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2	0.2	∞
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	2.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
13	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
14	Fast SAR z-Approximation	B	7.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	4.0	4.0	∞
Test sample related										
15	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
16	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
17	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and set-up										
18	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

19	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
20	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
21	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
22	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521
Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c^{'} = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						10.4	10.3	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$						20.8	20.6	

16.4 Measurement Uncertainty for Fast SAR Tests (3~6GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.55	N	1	1	1	6.55	6.55	∞
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
3	Boundary effect	B	2.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
10	RFambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
11	Probe positioned mech. Restrictions	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	6.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.9	3.9	∞
13	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
14	Fast SAR z-Approximation	B	14.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	8.1	8.1	∞
Test sample related										
15	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

16	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
17	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and set-up										
18	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
19	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
20	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
21	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
22	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521
Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c^{'} = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						13.5	13.4	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$						27.0	26.8	

17 MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS

Table 17.1: List of Main Instruments

No.	Name	Type	Serial Number	Calibration Date	Valid Period
01	Network analyzer	N5239A	MY46110673	January 24, 2020	One year
02	Power meter	NRP2	101919	May 12, 2020	One year
03	Power sensor	NRP-Z91	101547		
04	Signal Generator	E4438C	MY49070393	January 4, 2020	One Year
05	Amplifier	60S1G4	0331848	No Calibration Requested	
06	BTS	CMW500	129942	February 10, 2020	One year
07	E-field Probe	SPEAG EX3DV4	3617	Jan 30, 2020	One year
08	DAE	SPEAG DAE4	777	January 8, 2020	One year
09	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D750V3	1017	July 24,2020	One year
10	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D835V2	4d069	July 24,,2020	One year
11	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D1750V2	1003	July 24, 2020	One year
12	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D1900V2	5d101	July 28,2020	One year
13	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D2450V2	853	July 21,2020	One year
14	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D2600V2	1012	July 21,2020	One year

END OF REPORT BODY

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

ANNEX A Graph Results

GSM850_CH251 Right Cheek
Date: 12/20/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 848.8; σ = 0.897 mho/m; εr = 41.53; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C
Communication System: GSM850 848.8 Duty Cycle: 1：4
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.66,9.66,9.66)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.504 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 8.966 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.582 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.419 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.314 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.517 W/kg

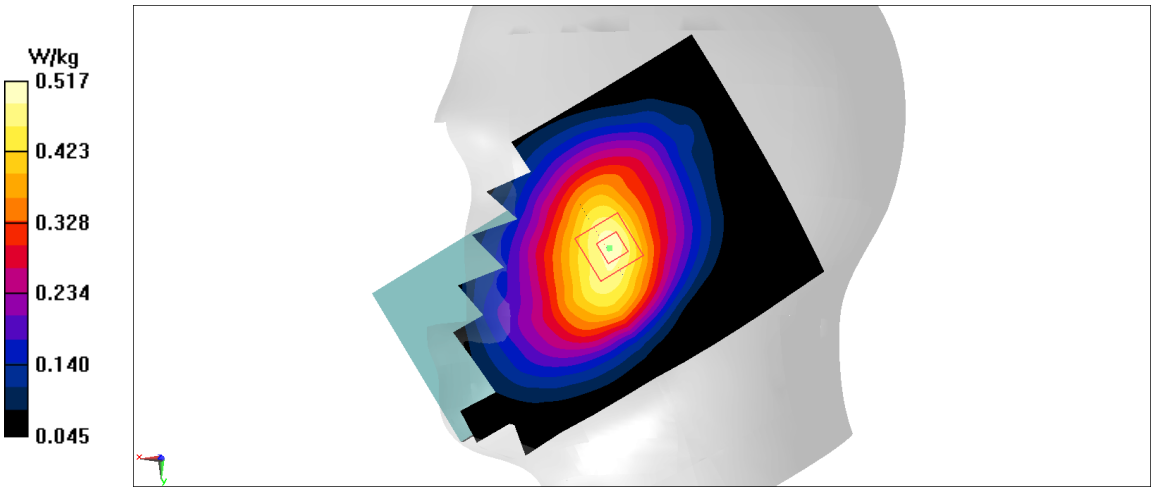


Fig A.1

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

GSM850_CH190 Rear
Date: 12/20/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 836.6; σ = 0.886 mho/m; εr = 41.55; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: GSM850 836.6 Duty Cycle: 1：4
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.66,9.66,9.66)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.746 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 27.01 V/m; Power Drift = 0.1 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.838 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.602 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.458 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.744 W/kg

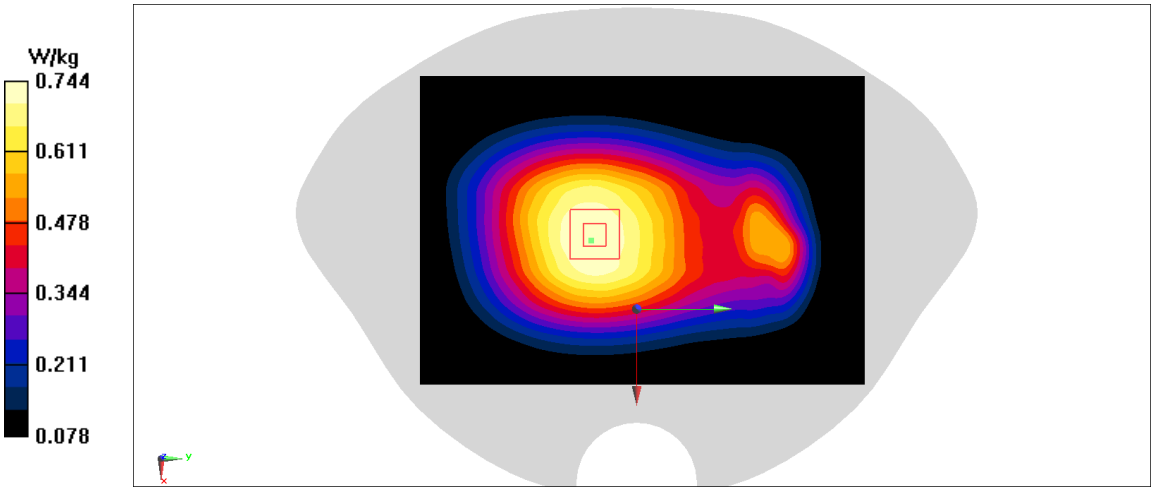


Fig A.2

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

PCS1900_CH661 Left Cheek
Date: 12/24/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1880; σ = 1.382 mho/m; εr = 40.11; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: PCS1900 1880 Duty Cycle: 1：4
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.322 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.343 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.354 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.231 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.155 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.302 W/kg

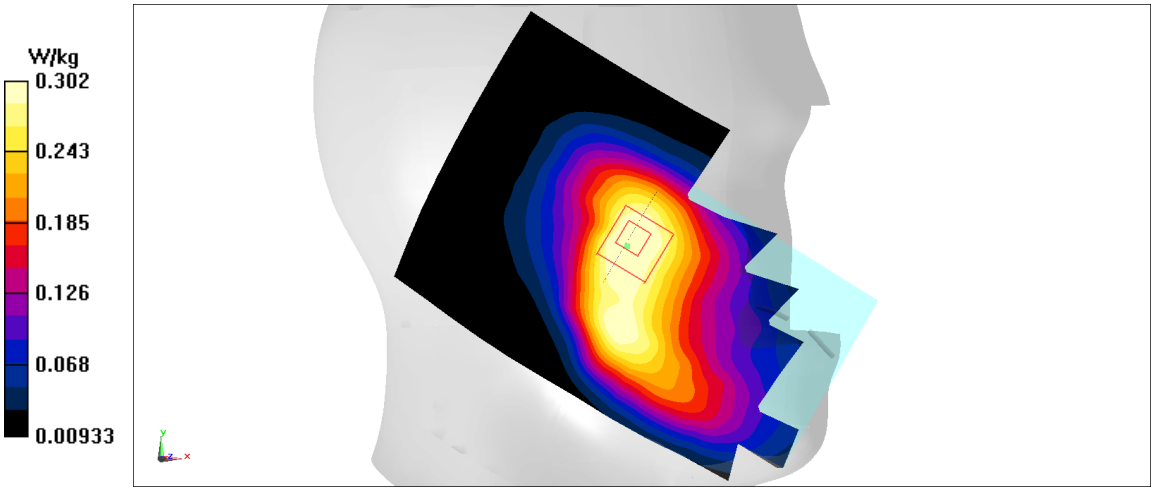


Fig A.3

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

PCS1900_CH512 Bottom
Date: 12/24/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1850.2; σ = 1.354 mho/m; εr = 40.15; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: PCS1900 1850.2 Duty Cycle: 1：2.67
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.48 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 10.91 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.79 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.966 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.489 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.46 W/kg

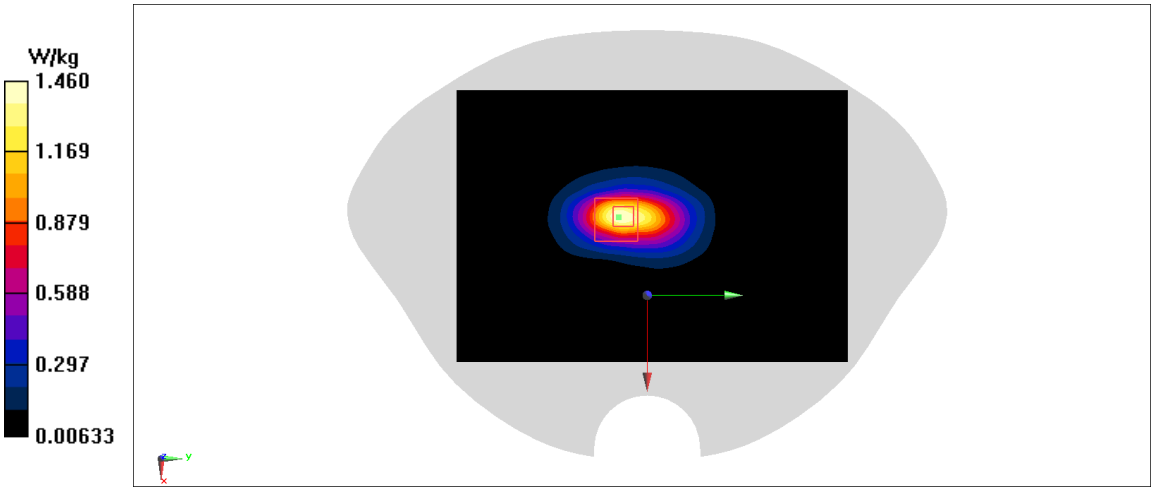


Fig A.4

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

PCS1900_CH512 Rear
Date: 12/24/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1850.2; σ = 1.354 mho/m; εr = 40.15; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: PCS1900 1850.2 Duty Cycle: 1：4
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.04 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 8.121 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.26 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.724 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.38 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.04 W/kg

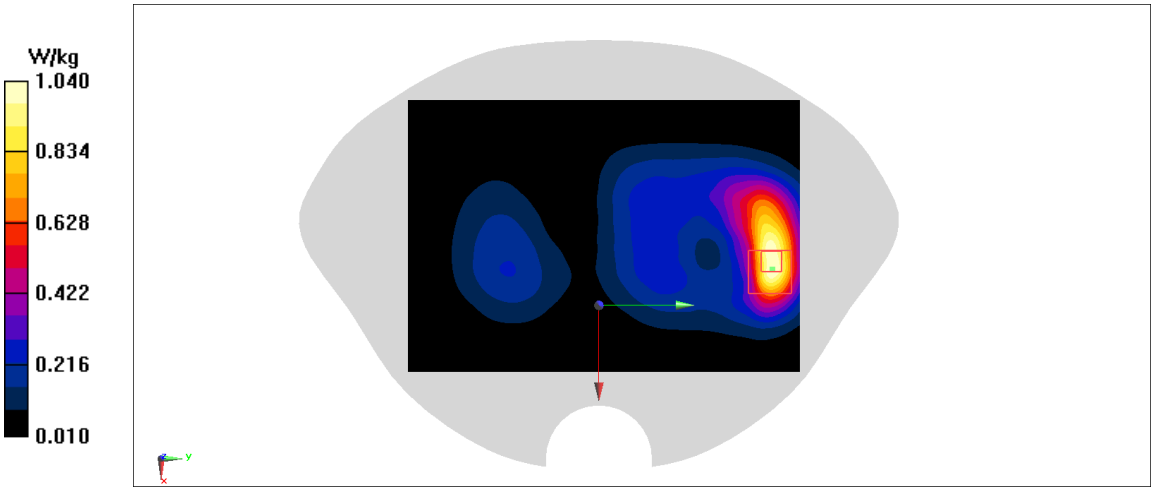


Fig A.5

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

WCDMA1900-BII_CH9262 Left Cheek
Date: 12/24/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1852.4; σ = 1.355 mho/m; εr = 40.15; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: WCDMA1900-BII 1852.4 Duty Cycle: 1：1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.322 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.978 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.34 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.23 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.155 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.297 W/kg

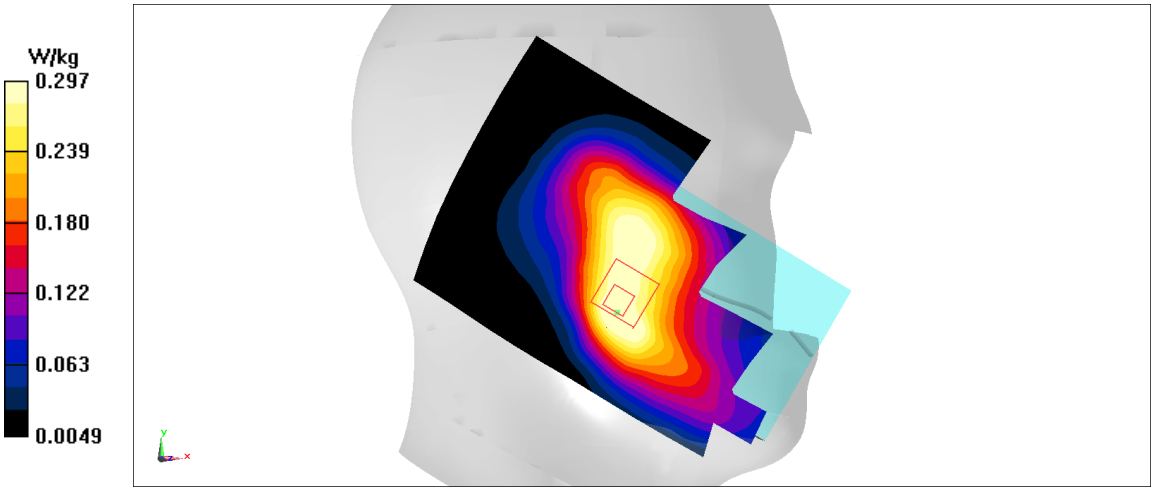


Fig A.6

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

WCDMA1900-BII_CH9262 Bottom
Date: 12/24/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1852.4; σ = 1.355 mho/m; εr = 40.15; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: WCDMA1900-BII 1852.4 Duty Cycle: 1：1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.45 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 7.226 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.77 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.937 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.476 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.43 W/kg

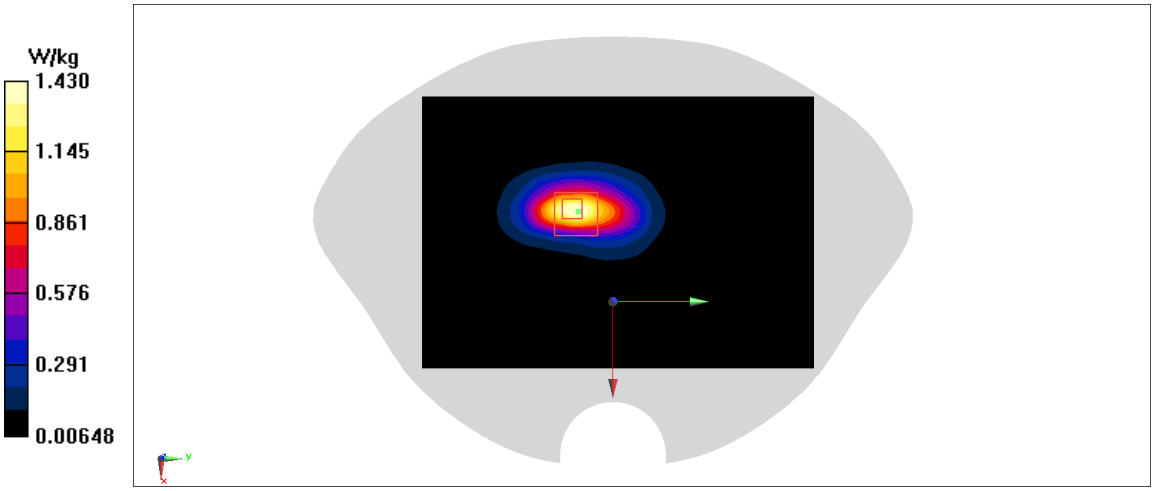


Fig A.7

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

WCDMA1900-BII_CH9262 Rear
Date: 12/24/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1852.4; σ = 1.355 mho/m; εr = 40.15; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: WCDMA1900-BII 1852.4 Duty Cycle: 1：1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.33 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 13.12 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.68 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.972 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.545 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.41 W/kg

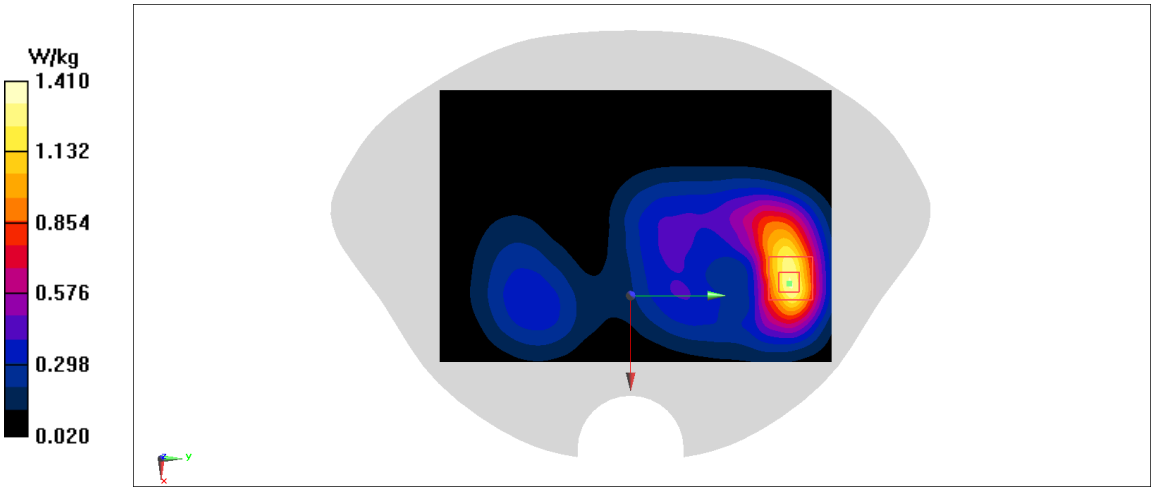


Fig A.8

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

WCDMA1700-BIV_CH1412 Left Cheek
Date: 12/23/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1732.4; σ = 1.366 mho/m; εr = 39.87; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: WCDMA1700-BIV 1732.4 Duty Cycle: 1：1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.41,8.41,8.41)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.137 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.333 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.15 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.077 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.052 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.131 W/kg

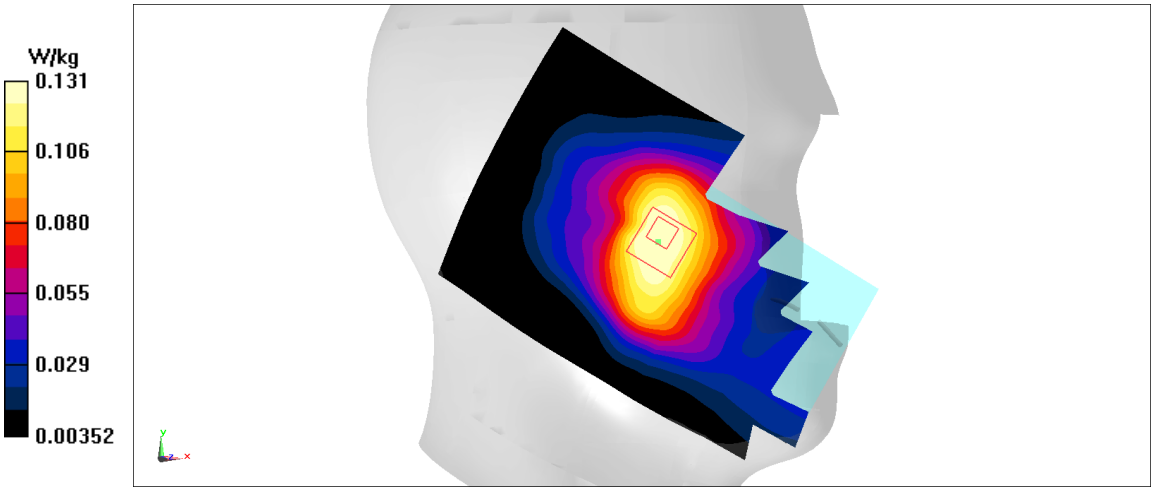


Fig A.9

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

WCDMA1700-BIV_CH1412 Rear
Date: 12/23/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1732.5; σ = 1.366 mho/m; εr = 39.87; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: WCDMA1700-BIV 1732.5 Duty Cycle: 1：1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.41,8.41,8.41)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.98 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.981 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.588 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.79 W/kg

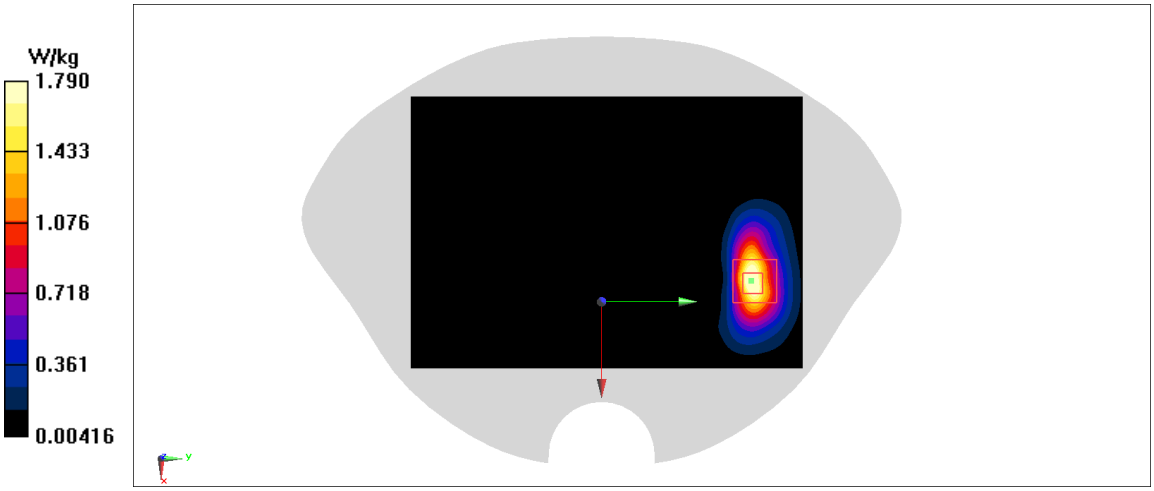


Fig A.10

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

WCDMA1700-BIV_CH1412 Rear
Date: 12/23/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1732.5; σ = 1.366 mho/m; εr = 39.87; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: WCDMA1700-BIV 1732.5 Duty Cycle: 1：1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.41,8.41,8.41)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.1 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 4.202 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.33 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.763 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.425 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.12 W/kg

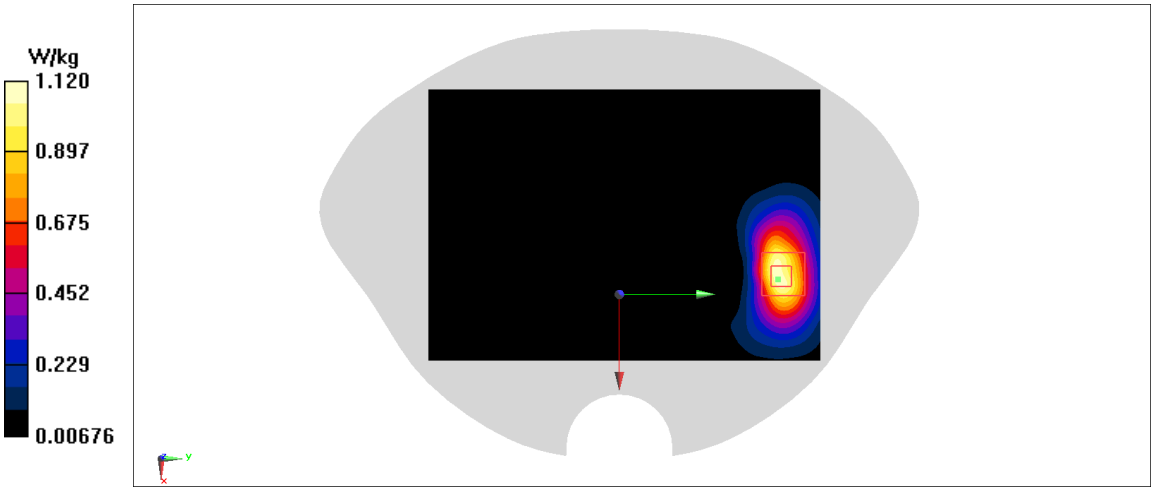


Fig A.11

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

WCDMA850-BV_CH4132 Left Cheek
Date: 12/20/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 826.4; σ = 0.875 mho/m; εr = 41.56; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: WCDMA850-BV 826.4 Duty Cycle: 1：1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.66,9.66,9.66)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.349 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.181 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.39 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.297 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.23 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.356 W/kg

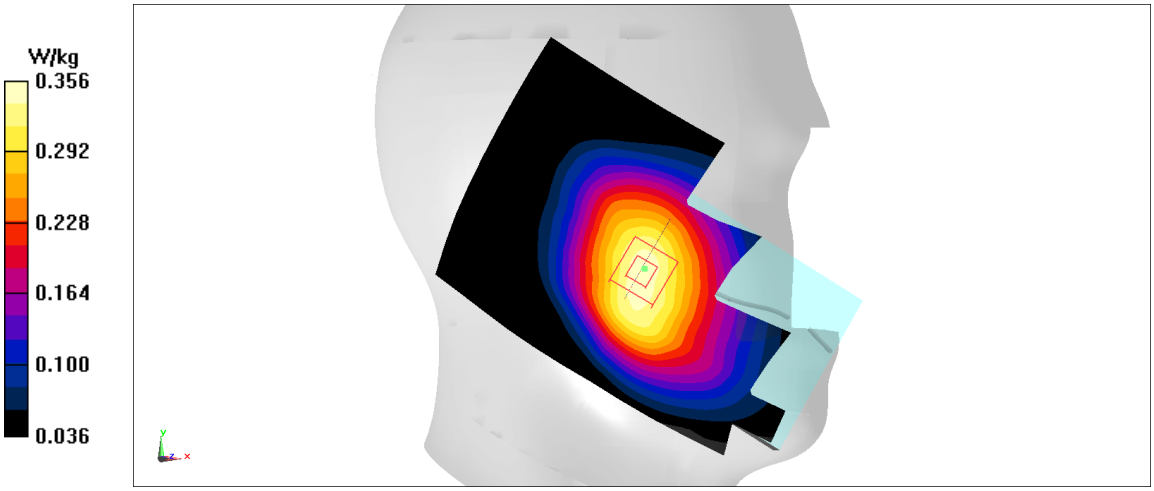


Fig A.12

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

WCDMA850-BV_CH4132 Rear
Date: 12/20/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 826.4; σ = 0.875 mho/m; εr = 41.56; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: WCDMA850-BV 826.4 Duty Cycle: 1：1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.66,9.66,9.66)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.581 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 24.53 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.659 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.471 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.357 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.585 W/kg

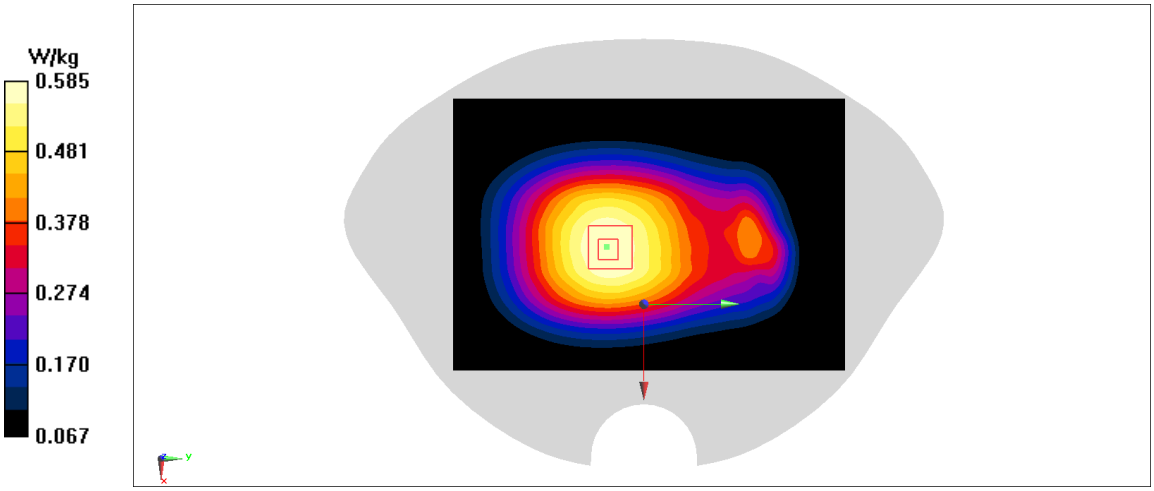


Fig A.13

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

CDMA800-BC0_CH777 Left Cheek
Date: 12/21/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 848.31; σ = 0.93 mho/m; εr = 41.47; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: CDMA800-BC0 848.31 Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.66,9.66,9.66)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.495 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 9.808 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.475 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.351 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.265 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.428 W/kg

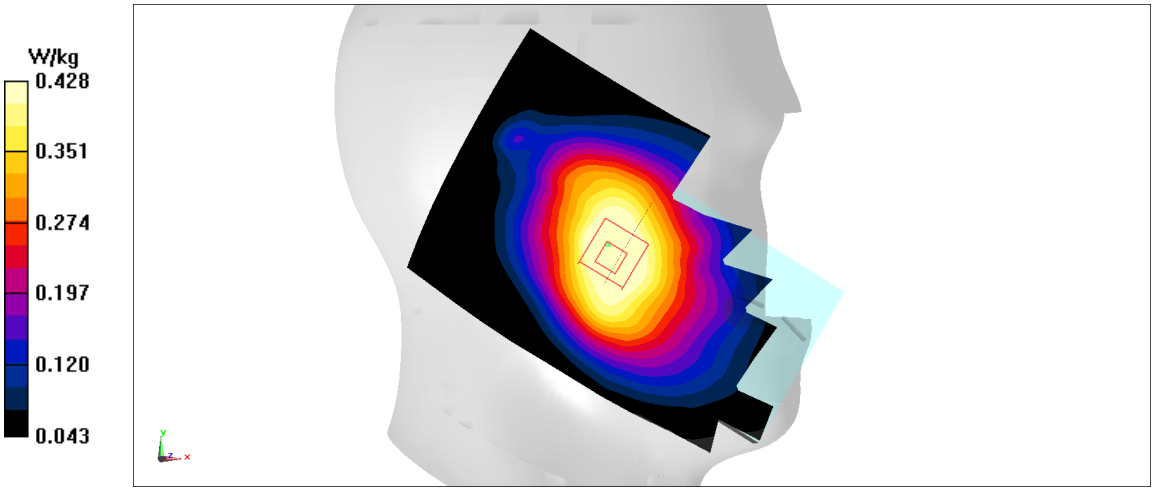


Fig A.14

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

CDMA800-BC0_CH777 Rear
Date: 12/21/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 848.31; σ = 0.93 mho/m; εr = 41.47; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: CDMA800-BC0 848.31 Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.66,9.66,9.66)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.677 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 26.82 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.763 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.541 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.404 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.677 W/kg

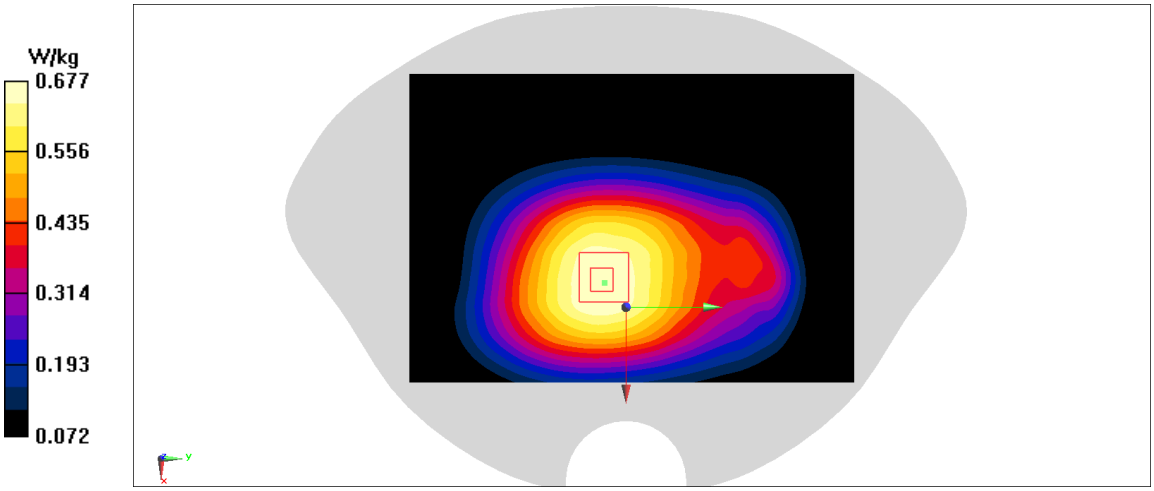


Fig A.15

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

CDMA1900-BC1_CH600 Left Cheek
Date: 12/25/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1880; σ = 1.366 mho/m; εr = 39.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: CDMA1900-BC1 1880 Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.496 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 5.812 V/m; Power Drift = 0.1 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.542 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.349 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.233 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.466 W/kg

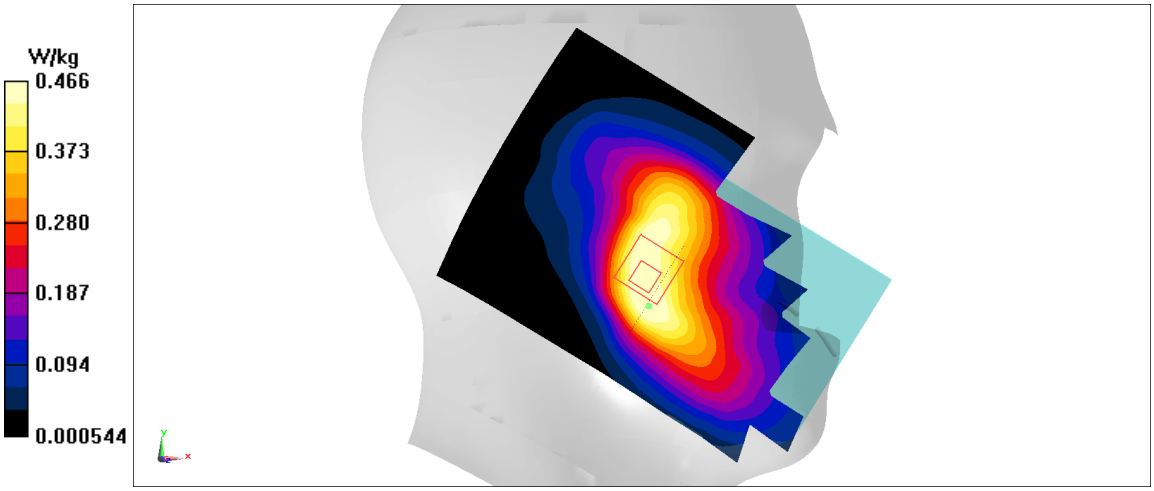


Fig A.16

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

CDMA1900-BC1_CH25 Bottom
Date: 12/25/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1851.25; σ = 1.338 mho/m; εr = 39.84; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: CDMA1900-BC1 1851.25 Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.48 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 23.46 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.94 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.999 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.448 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.45 W/kg

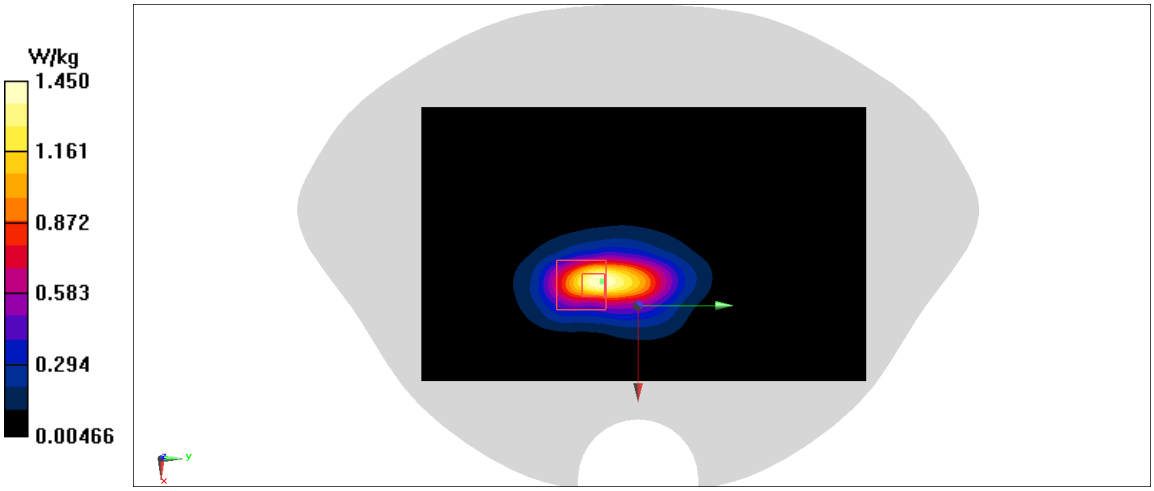


Fig A.17

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

CDMA1900-BC1_CH25 Rear
Date: 12/25/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1851.25; σ = 1.338 mho/m; εr = 39.84; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: CDMA1900-BC1 1851.25 Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.19 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 10.13 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.46 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.847 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.474 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.23 W/kg

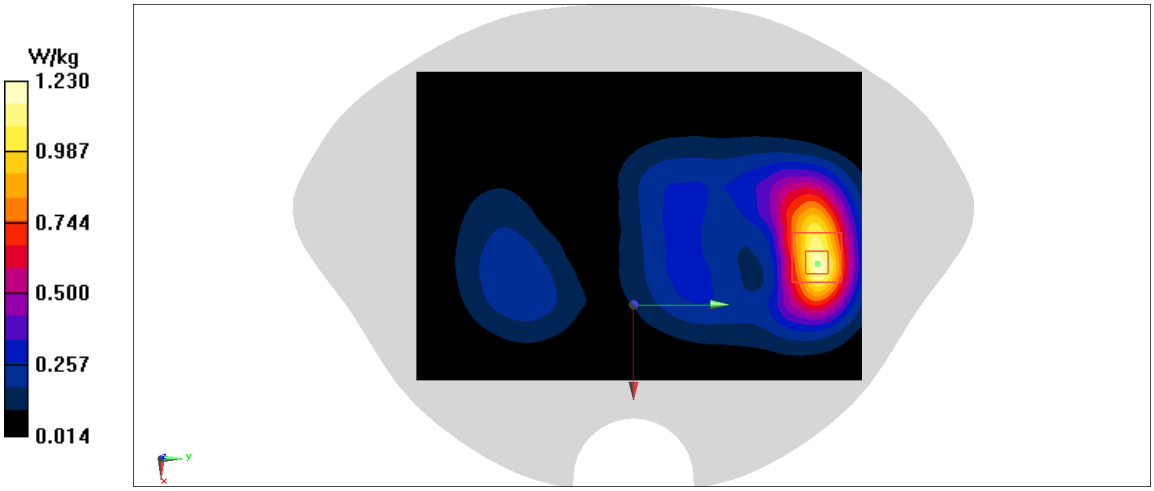


Fig A.18

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

CDMA800-BC10_CH684 Left Cheek
Date: 12/21/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 823.1; σ = 0.907 mho/m; εr = 41.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: CDMA800-BC10 823.1 Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.66,9.66,9.66)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.172 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.947 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.189 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.141 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.108 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.171 W/kg

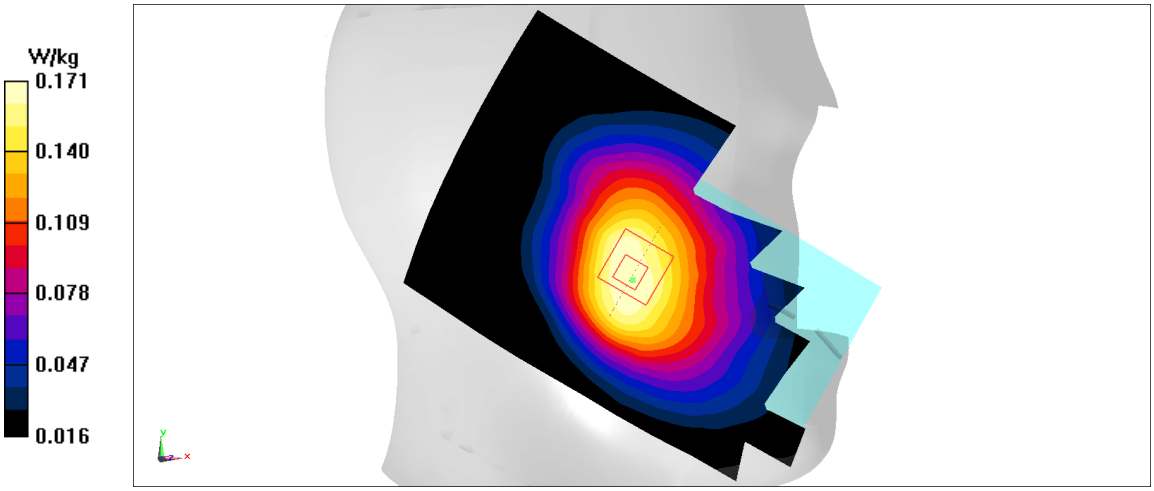


Fig A.19

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

CDMA800-BC10_CH580 Rear
Date: 12/21/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 820.5; σ = 0.904 mho/m; εr = 41.51; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: CDMA800-BC10 820.5 Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.66,9.66,9.66)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.567 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 26.62 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.634 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.453 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.342 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.562 W/kg

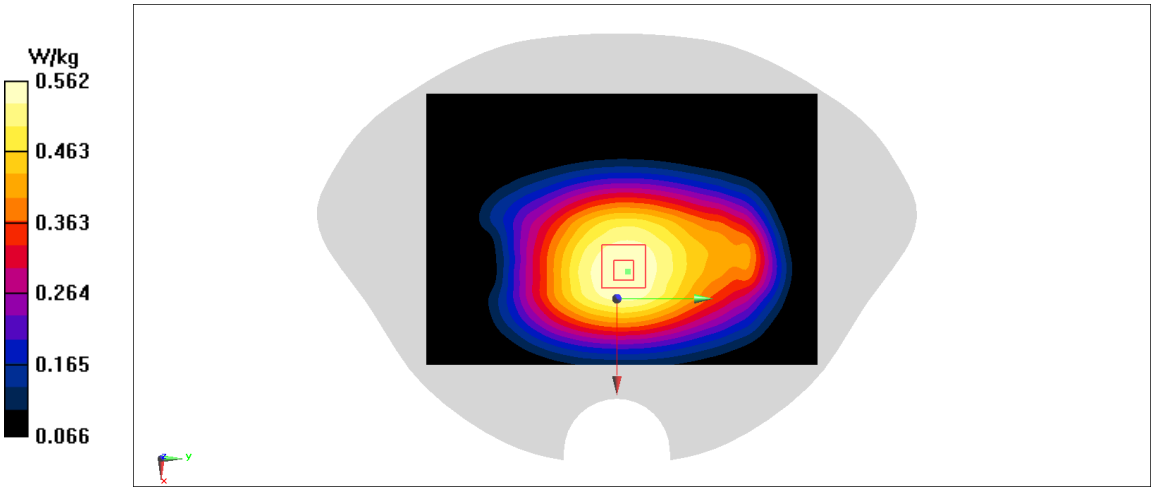


Fig A.20

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

LTE700-FDD12_CH23060 Left Cheek
Date: 12/18/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 704 MHz; σ = 0.836 mho/m; εr = 41.77; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE700-FDD12 704 MHz Duty Cycle: 1：1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.07,10.07,10.07)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.226 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 4.491 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.247 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.192 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.152 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.227 W/kg

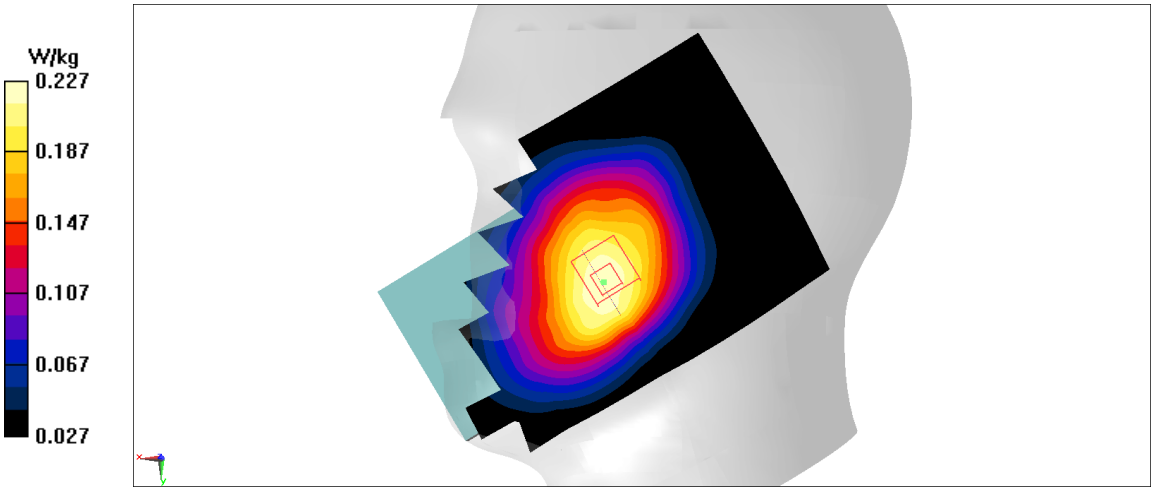


Fig A.21

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

LTE700-FDD12_CH23060 Rear
Date: 12/18/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 704 MHz; σ = 0.836 mho/m; εr = 41.77; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE700-FDD12 704 MHz Duty Cycle: 1：1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.07,10.07,10.07)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.417 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 23.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.437 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.364 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.288 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.416 W/kg

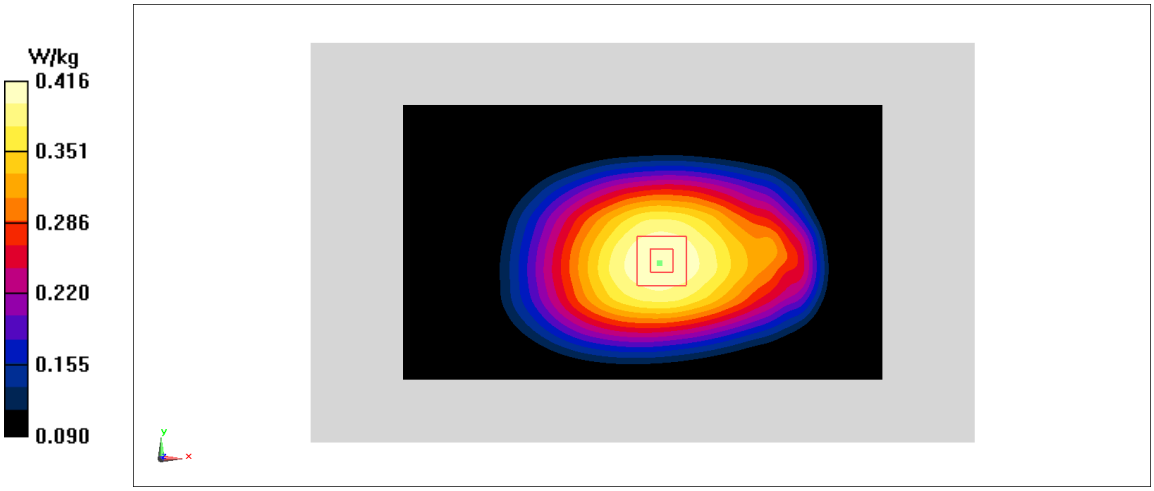


Fig A.22

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

LTE750-FDD13_CH23230 Left Cheek
Date: 12/18/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 782 MHz; σ = 0.91 mho/m; εr = 41.67; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE750-FDD13 782 MHz Duty Cycle: 1：1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.07,10.07,10.07)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.311 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 5.711 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.35 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.267 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.207 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.318 W/kg

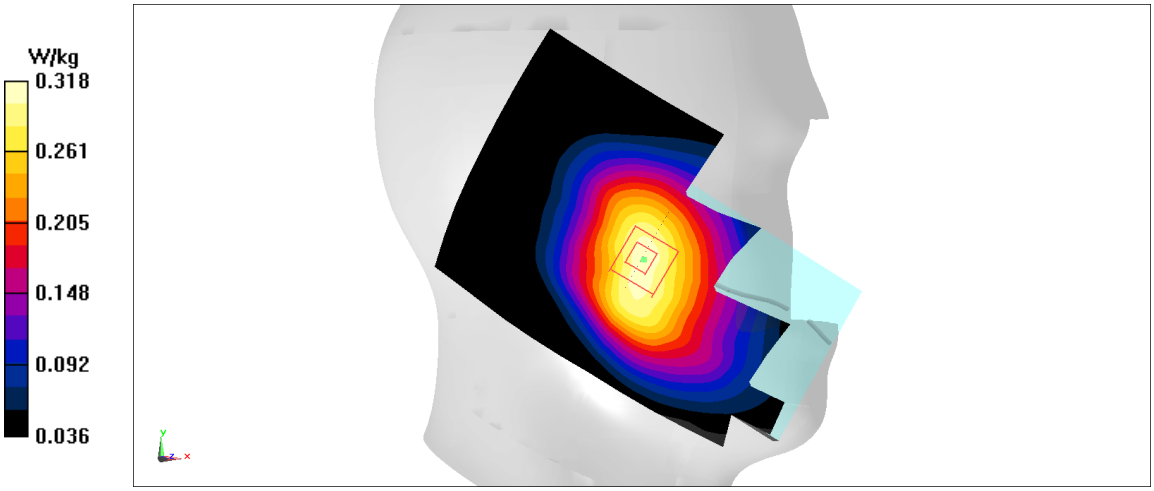


Fig A.23

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

LTE750-FDD13_CH23230 Rear
Date: 12/18/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 782 MHz; σ = 0.91 mho/m; εr = 41.67; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE750-FDD13 782 MHz Duty Cycle: 1：1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.07,10.07,10.07)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.533 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 26.23 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.565 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.456 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.366 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.537 W/kg

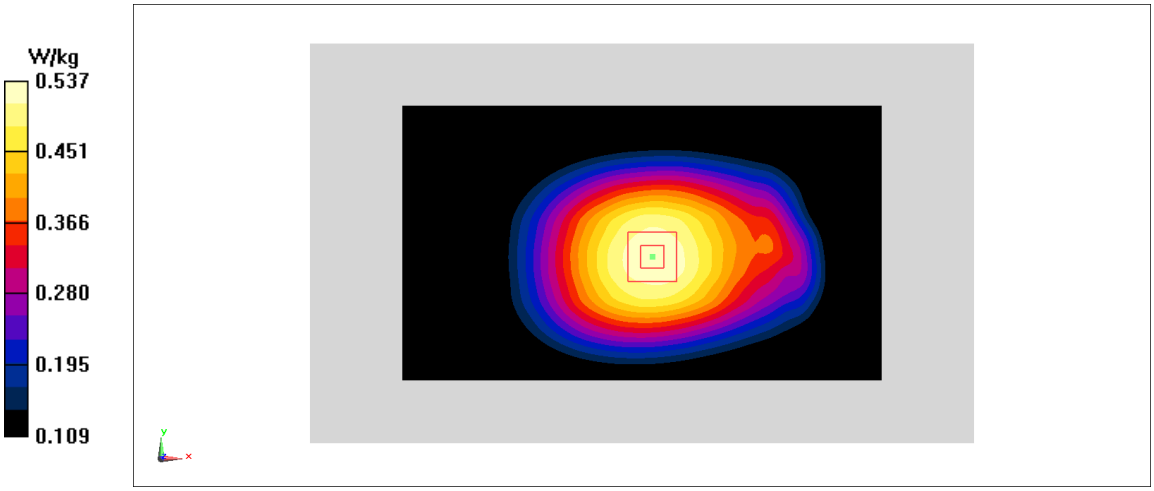


Fig A.24

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

LTE1900-FDD25_CH26590 Left Cheek
Date: 12/25/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1905 MHz; σ = 1.39 mho/m; εr = 39.77; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE1900-FDD25 1905 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.239 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.325 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.261 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.174 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.116 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.227 W/kg

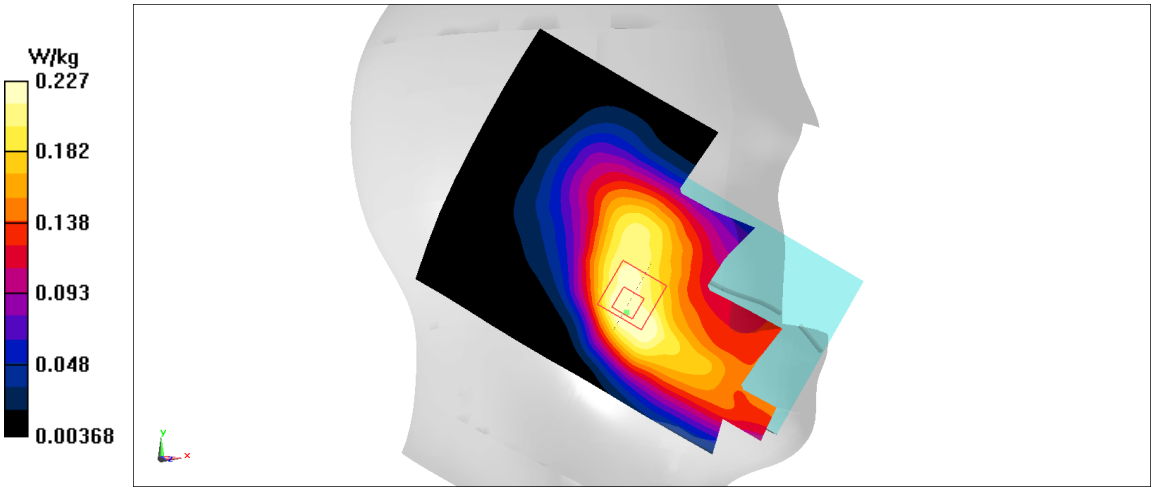


Fig A.25

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

LTE1900-FDD25_CH26140 Bottom
Date: 12/25/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1860 MHz; σ = 1.347 mho/m; εr = 39.83; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE1900-FDD25 1860 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.8 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 9.395 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.11 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.598 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.75 W/kg

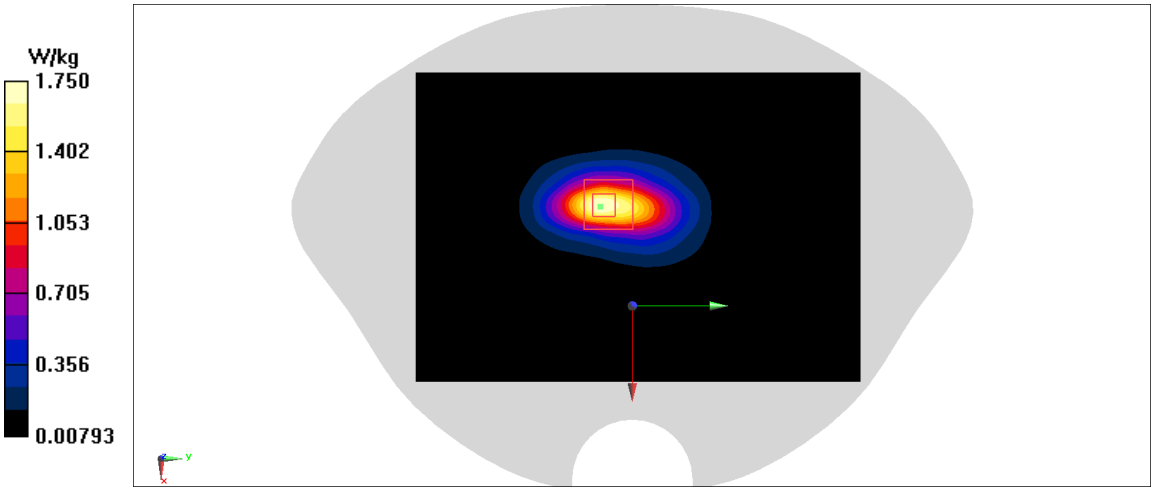


Fig A.26

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

LTE1900-FDD25_CH26365 Rear
Date: 12/25/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1882.5 MHz; σ = 1.368 mho/m; εr = 39.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE1900-FDD25 1882.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.736 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 12.64 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.884 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.498 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.29 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.734 W/kg

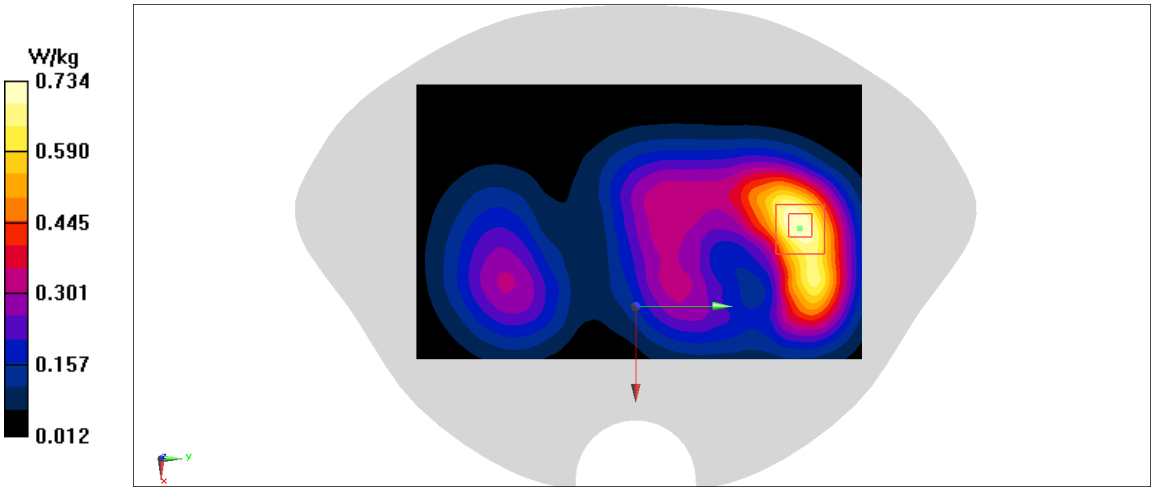


Fig A.27

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

LTE850-FDD26_CH26865 Left Cheek
Date: 12/22/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 831.5 MHz; σ = 0.897 mho/m; εr = 40.85; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE850-FDD26 831.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1：1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.66,9.66,9.66)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.337 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.287 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.364 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.279 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.217 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.33 W/kg

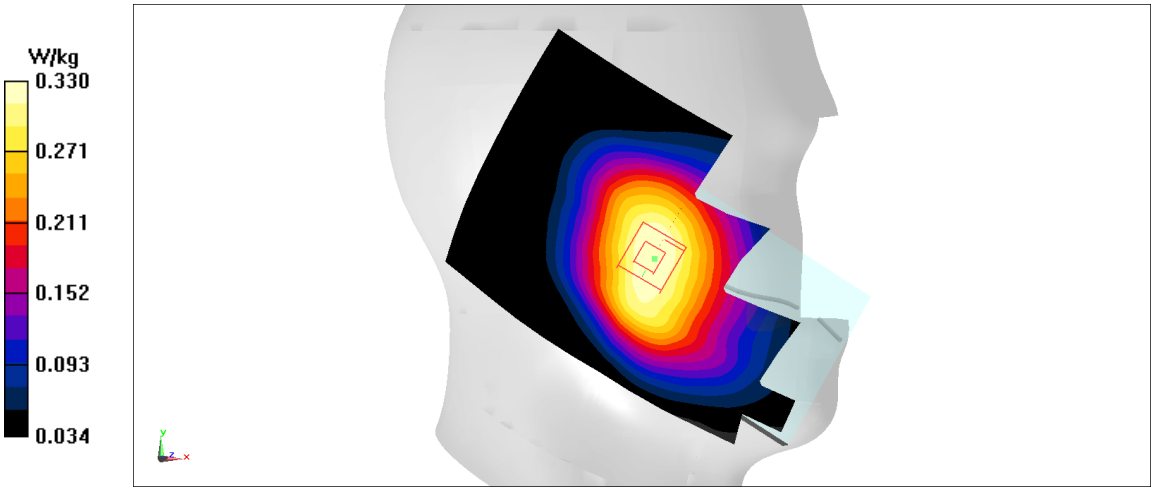


Fig A.28

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

LTE850-FDD26_CH26865 Rear
Date: 12/22/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 831.5 MHz; σ = 0.897 mho/m; εr = 40.85; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE850-FDD26 831.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1：1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.66,9.66,9.66)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.495 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 24.95 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.526 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.429 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.335 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.498 W/kg

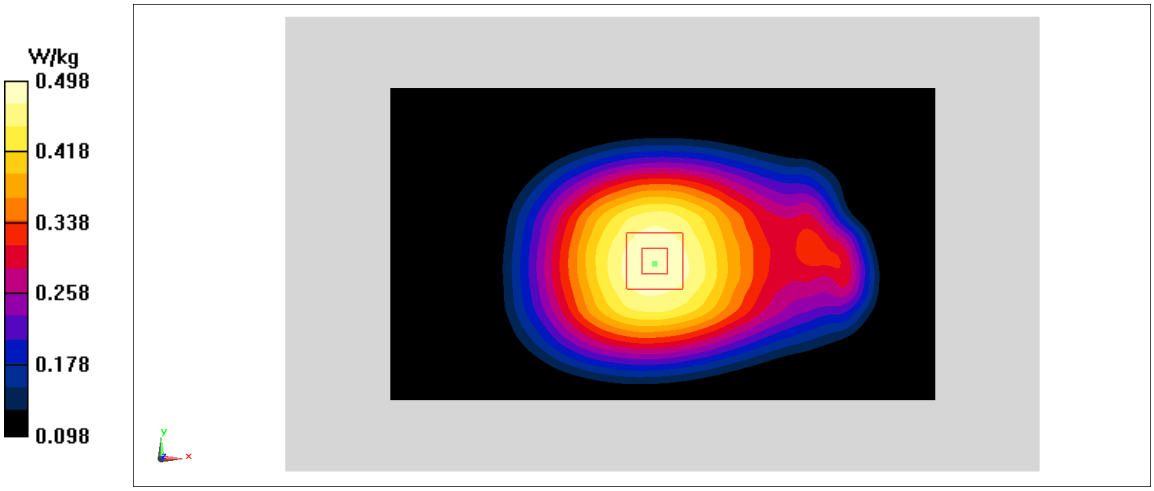


Fig A.29

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

LTE2600-TDD41_CH41490 Right Cheek
Date: 12/27/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2680; σ = 2.015 mho/m; εr = 38.83; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE2600-TDD41 2680 Duty Cycle: 1:1.58
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.52,7.52,7.52)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.125 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 1.589 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.156 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.082 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.043 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.127 W/kg

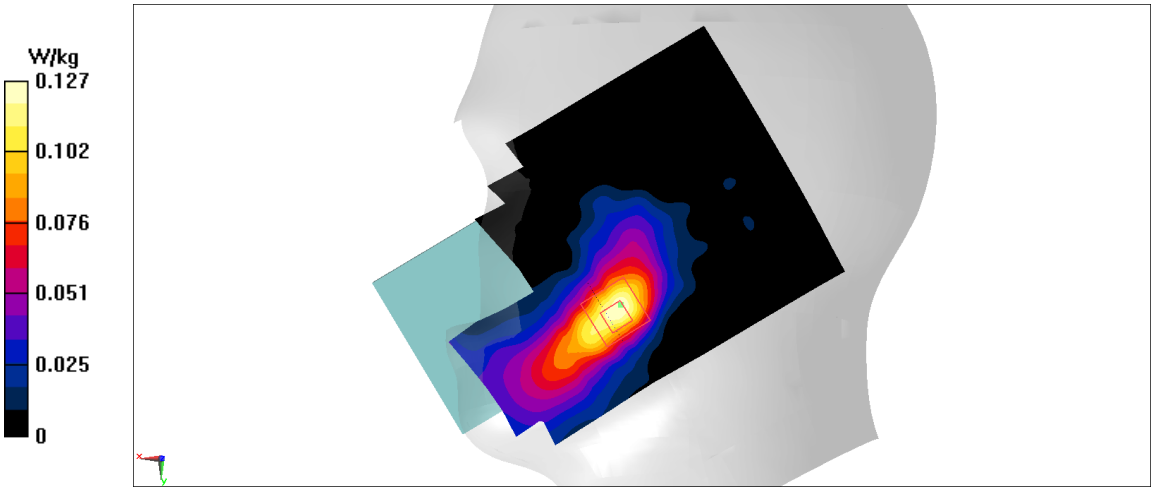


Fig A.30

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

LTE2600-TDD41_CH41490 Bottom
Date: 12/27/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2680; σ = 2.015 mho/m; εr = 38.83; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE2600-TDD41 2680 Duty Cycle: 1:1.58
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.52,7.52,7.52)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.99 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 12.81 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.484 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.97 W/kg

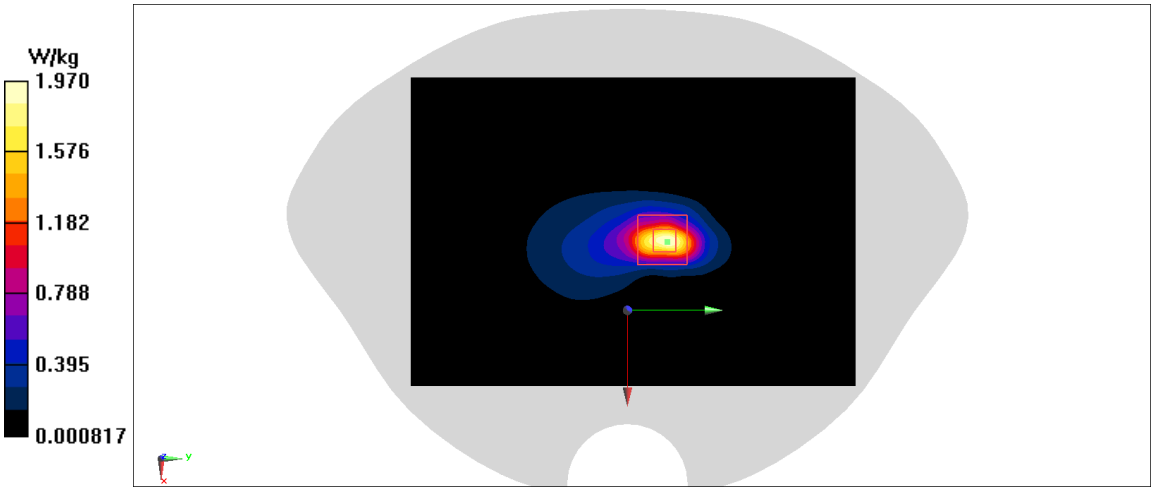


Fig A.31

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

LTE2600-TDD41_CH41490 Rear
Date: 12/27/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2680; σ = 2.015 mho/m; εr = 38.83; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE2600-TDD41 2680 Duty Cycle: 1:1.58
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.52,7.52,7.52)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.94 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.22 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.615 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.301 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.981 W/kg

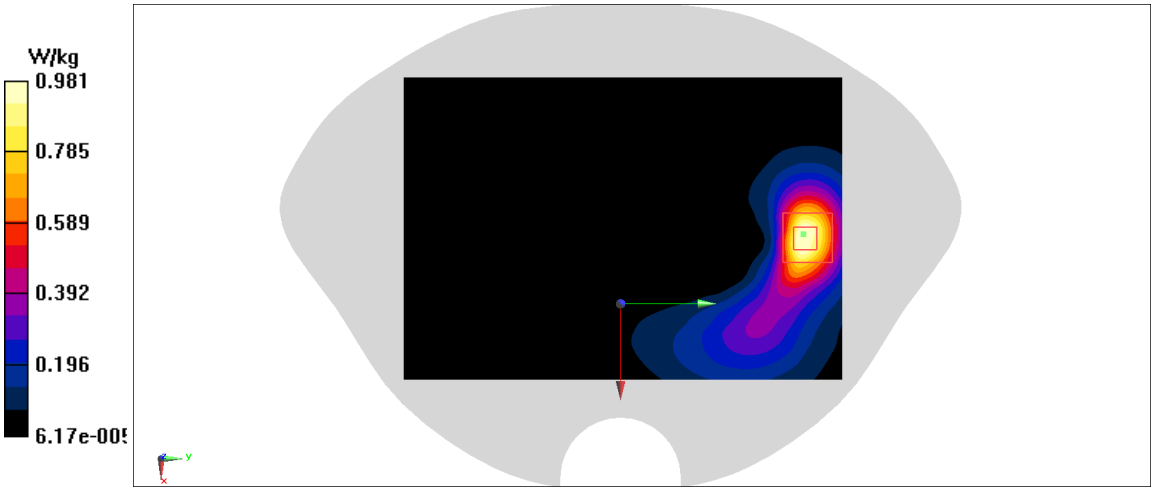


Fig A.32

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

LTE2600-TDD41_CH41490 Right Cheek
Date: 12/27/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2680; σ = 2.015 mho/m; εr = 38.83; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE2600-TDD41 2680 Duty Cycle: 1:2.309
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.52,7.52,7.52)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.196 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 1.523 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.258 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.135 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.07 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.207 W/kg

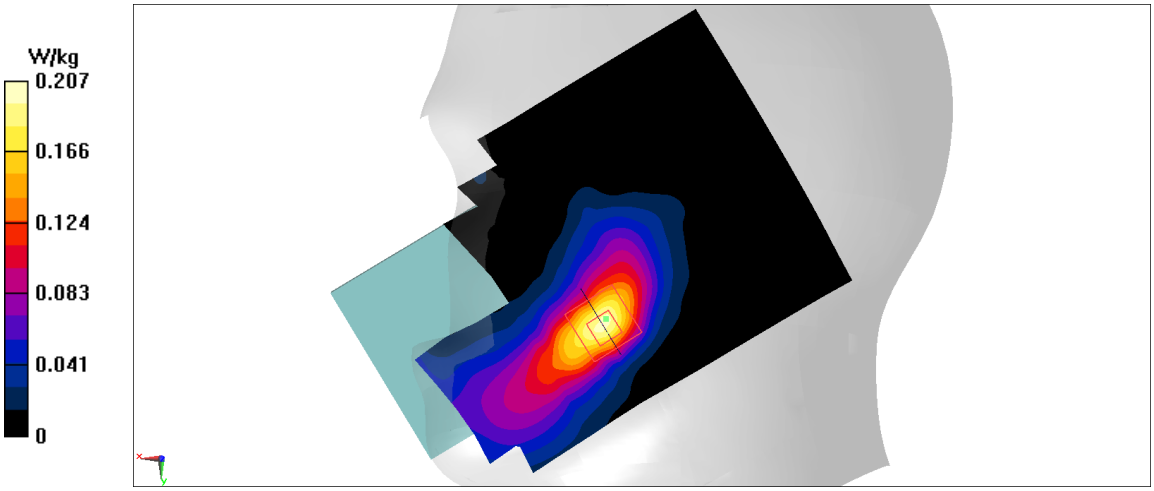


Fig A.33

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

LTE2600-TDD41_CH41490 Bottom
Date: 12/27/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2680; σ = 2.015 mho/m; εr = 38.83; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE2600-TDD41 2680 Duty Cycle: 1:2.309
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.52,7.52,7.52)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.91 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 18.28 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.23 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.483 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.79 W/kg

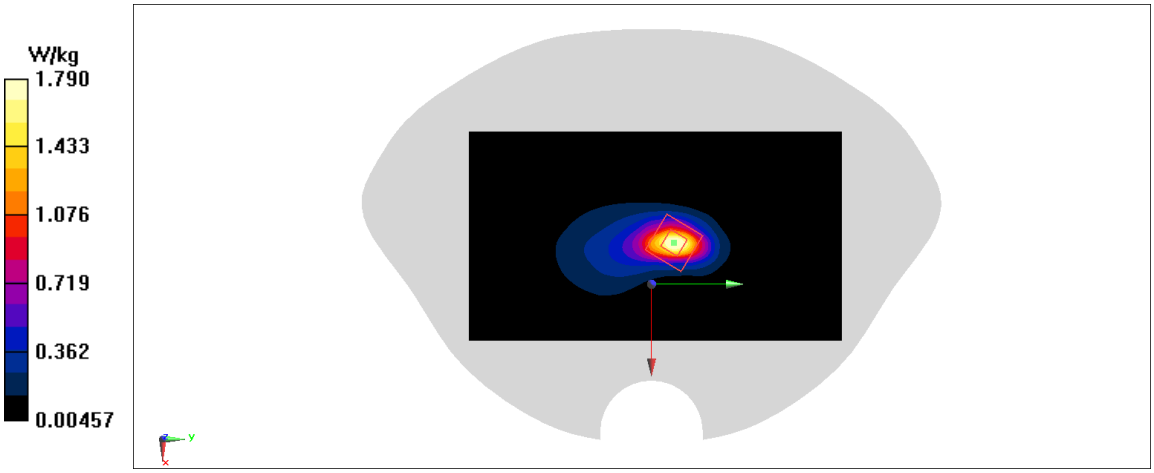


Fig A.34

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

LTE2600-TDD41_CH41490 Rear
Date: 12/27/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2680; σ = 2.015 mho/m; εr = 38.83; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE2600-TDD41 2680 Duty Cycle: 1:2.309
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.52,7.52,7.52)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.811 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.908 V/m; Power Drift = -0.1 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.07 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.538 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.263 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.844 W/kg

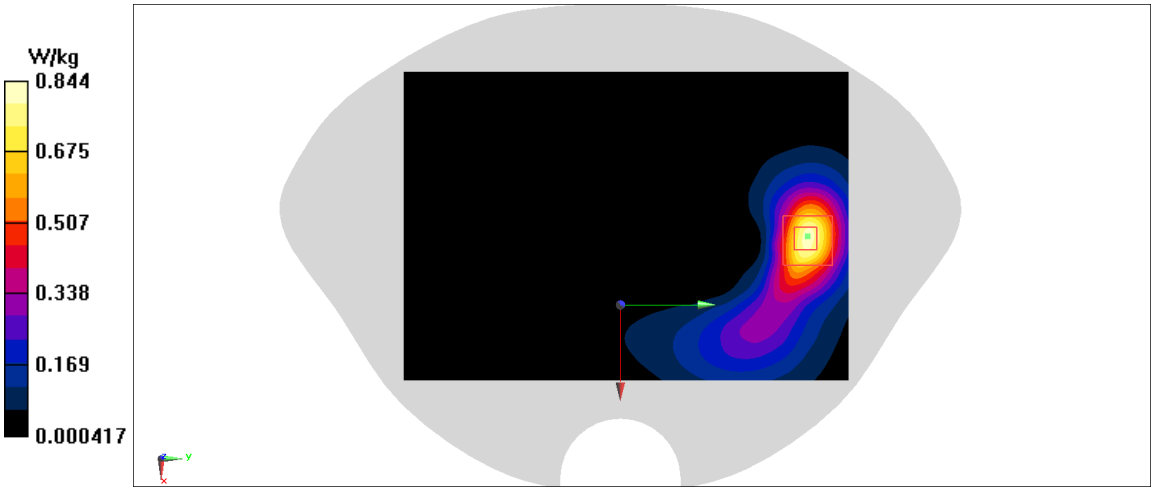


Fig A.35

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

LTE1700-FDD66_CH132072 Right Cheek
Date: 12/23/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 782 MHz; σ = 0.463 mho/m; εr = 41.01; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE1700-FDD66 782 MHz Duty Cycle: 1：1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.41,8.41,8.41)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.214 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.166 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.237 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.155 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.1 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.203 W/kg

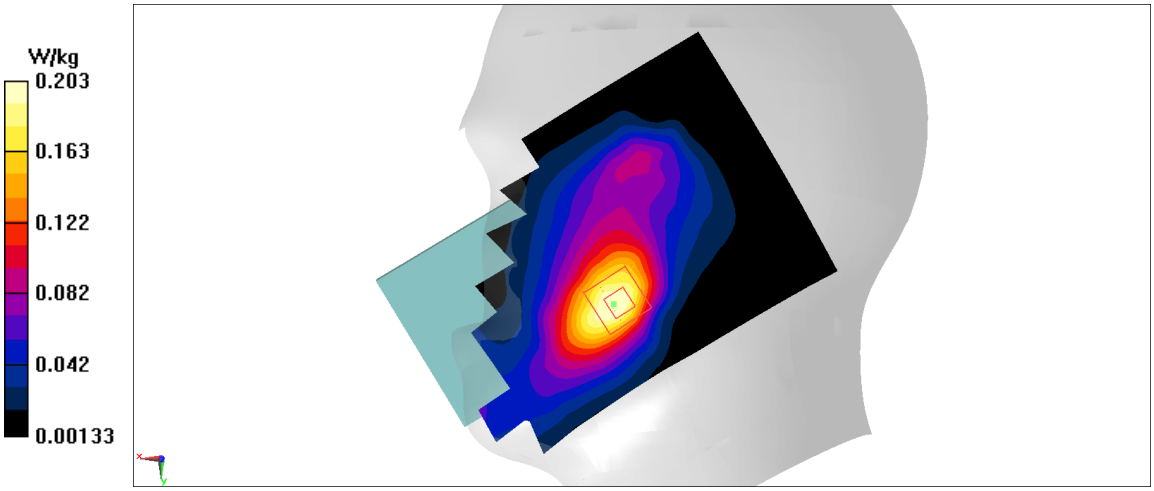


Fig A.36

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

LTE1700-FDD66_CH132322 Bottom
Date: 12/23/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 782 MHz; σ = 0.463 mho/m; εr = 41.01; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE1700-FDD66 782 MHz Duty Cycle: 1：1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.41,8.41,8.41)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.45 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 21.27 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.66 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.892 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.471 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.35 W/kg

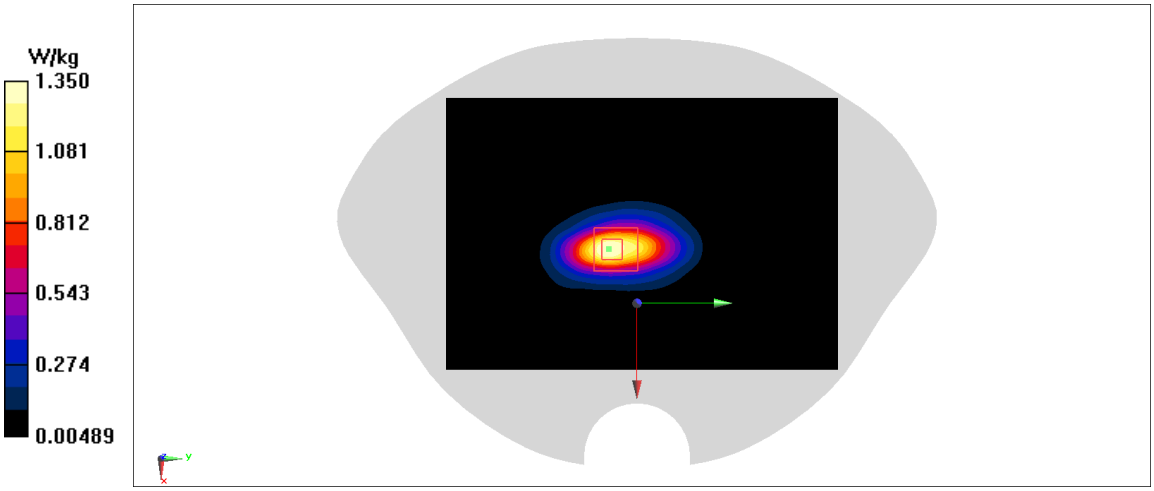


Fig A.37

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

LTE1700-FDD66_CH132322 Rear
Date: 12/23/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 782 MHz; σ = 0.463 mho/m; εr = 41.01; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE1700-FDD66 782 MHz Duty Cycle: 1：1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.41,8.41,8.41)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.42 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.677 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.69 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.959 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.509 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.34 W/kg

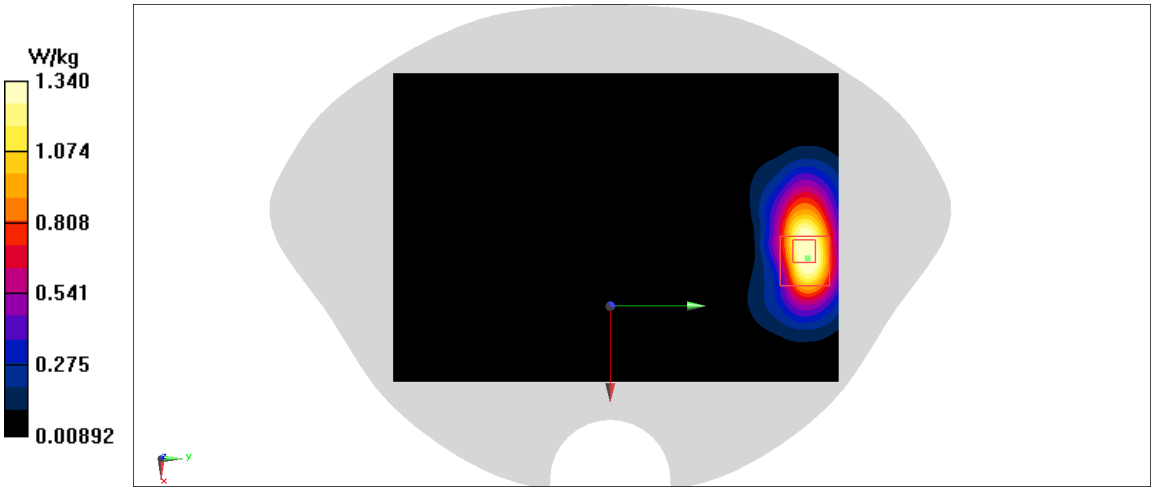


Fig A.38

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

LTE700-FDD71_CH133222 Left Cheek
Date: 12/19/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2680; σ = 2.728 mho/m; εr = 40.39; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE700-FDD71 2680 Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.07,10.07,10.07)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.203 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.196 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.217 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.172 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.137 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.201 W/kg

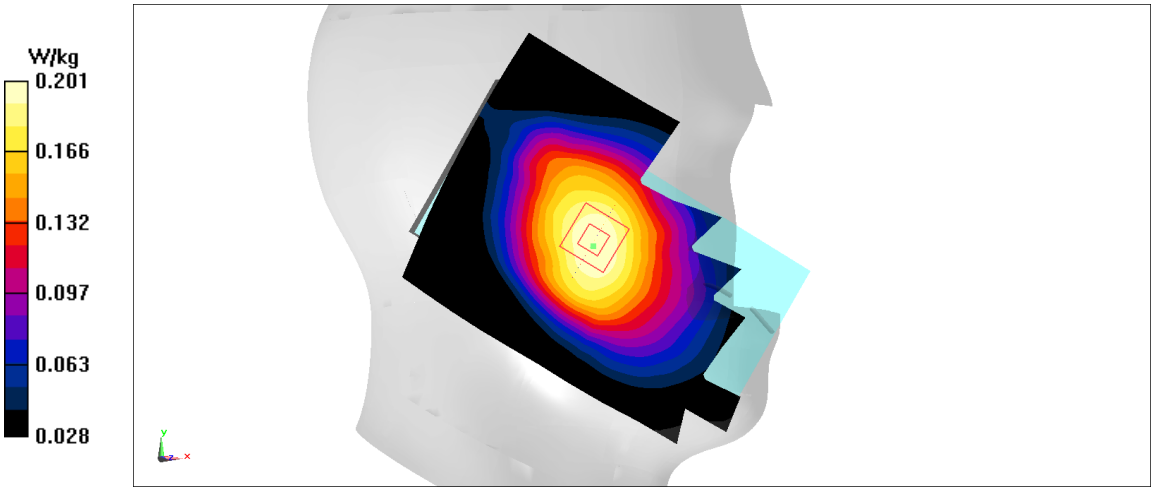


Fig A.39

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

LTE700-FDD71_CH133222 Rear
Date: 12/19/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2680; σ = 2.728 mho/m; εr = 40.39; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE700-FDD71 2680 Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.07,10.07,10.07)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.378 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 21.35 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.426 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.31 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.239 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.381 W/kg

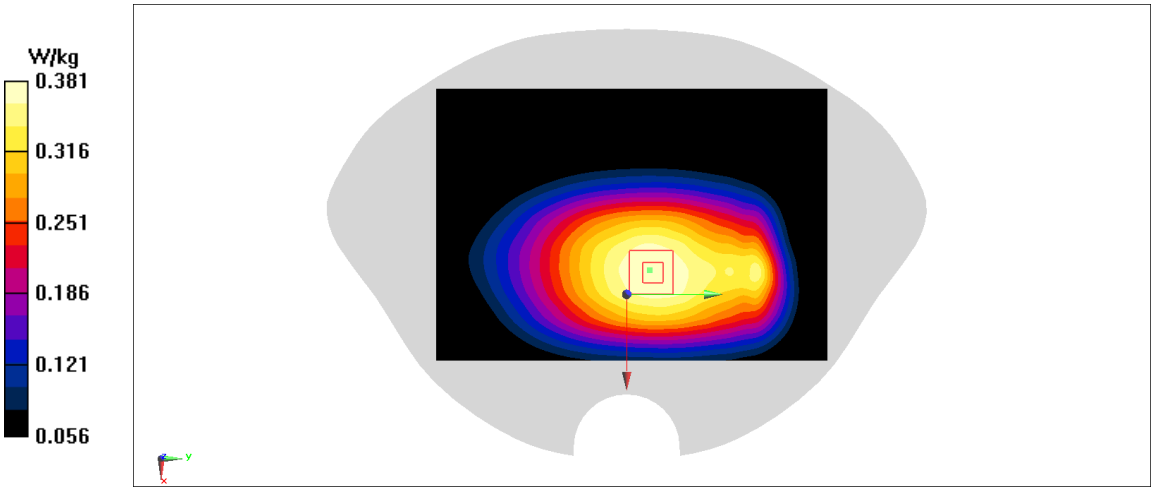


Fig A.40

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

WLAN2450_CH6 Left Tilt
Date: 12/26/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2437; σ = 1.801 mho/m; εr = 39.81; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: WLAN2450 2437 Duty Cycle: 1：1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.65,7.65,7.65)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.82 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 15.03 V/m; Power Drift = 0.1 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.52 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.05 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.513 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.83 W/kg

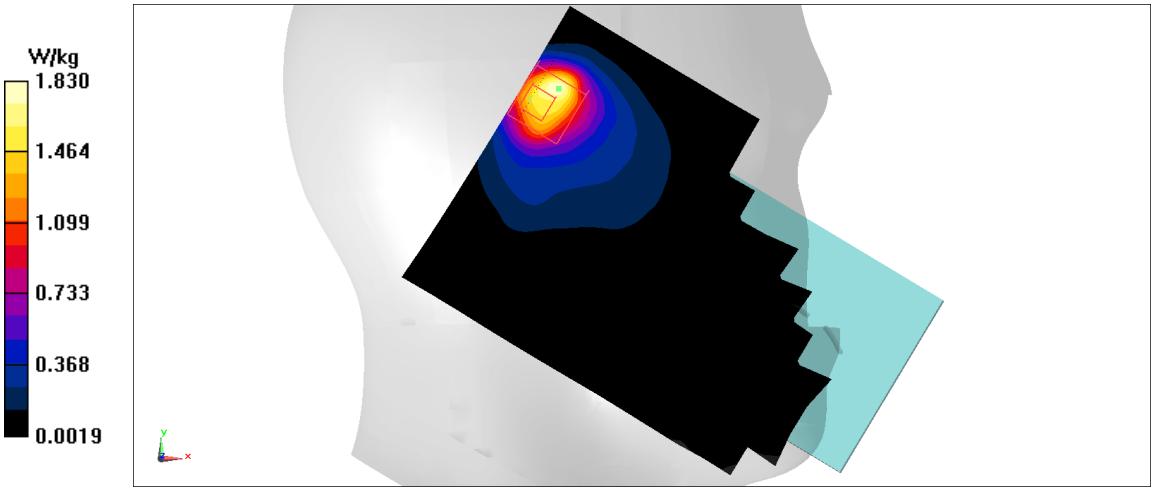


Fig A.41

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

WLAN2450_CH6 Right
Date: 12/26/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: head 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2437; σ = 1.801 mho/m; εr = 39.81; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: WLAN2450 2437 Duty Cycle: 1：1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.65,7.65,7.65)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.637 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 16.76 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.895 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.442 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.219 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.705 W/kg

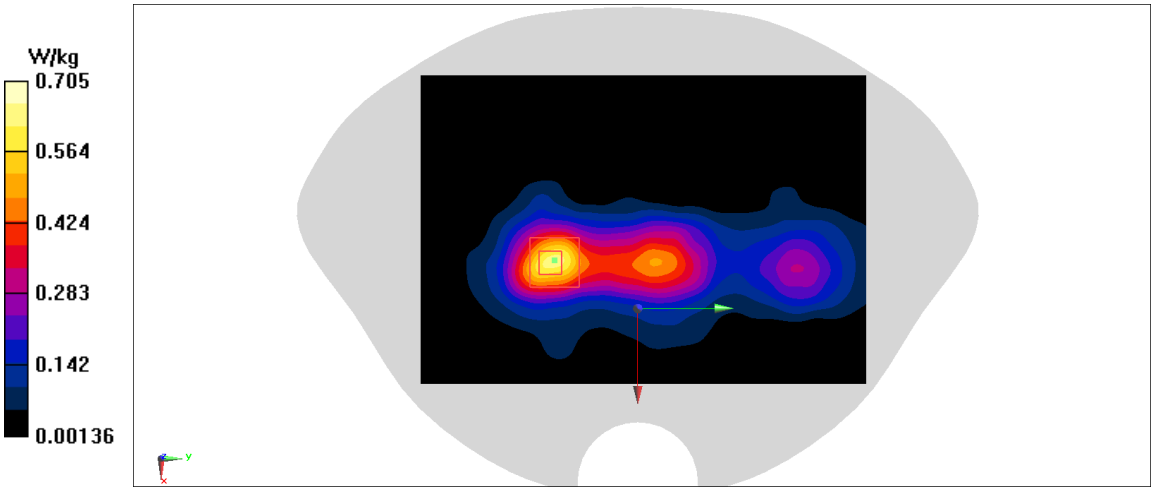


Fig A.42

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

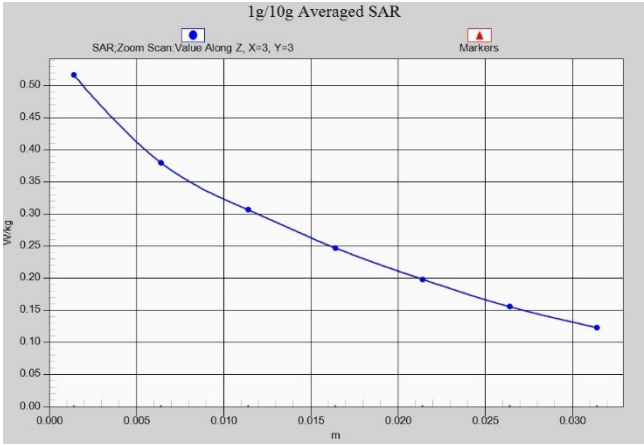


Fig. 1-1 Z-Scan at power reference point (GSM850)

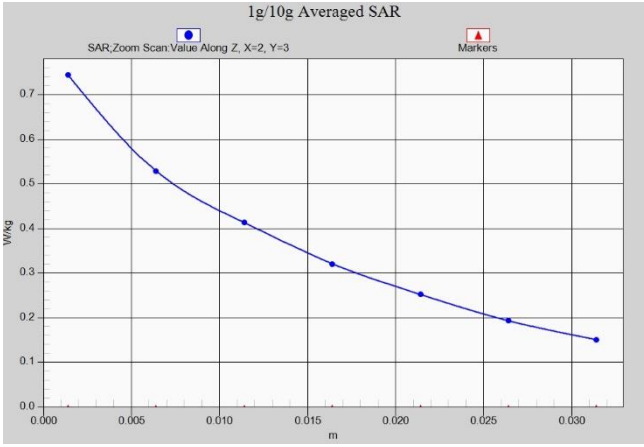


Fig. 1-2 Z-Scan at power reference point (GSM850)

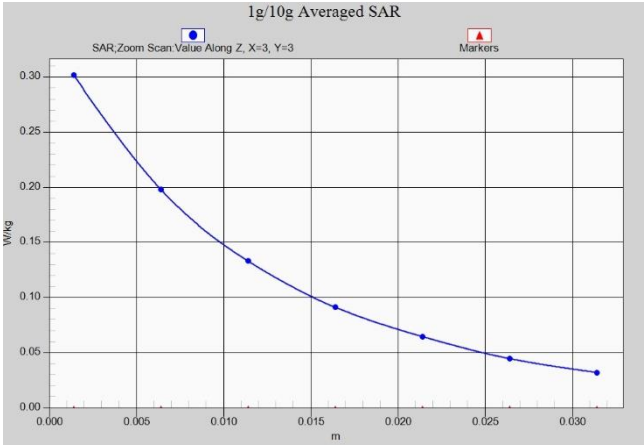


Fig. 1-3 Z-Scan at power reference point (PCS1900)

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

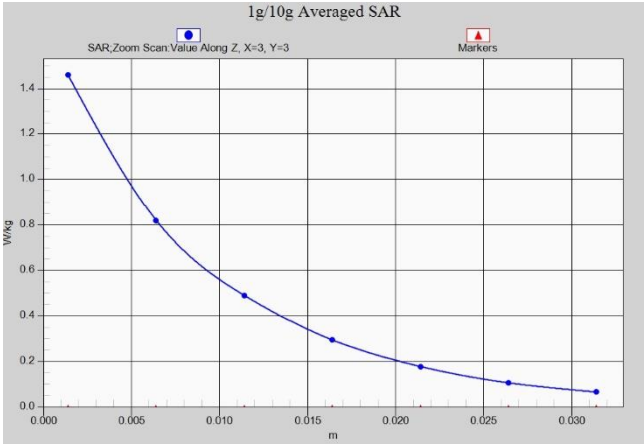


Fig. 1-4 Z-Scan at power reference point (PCS1900)

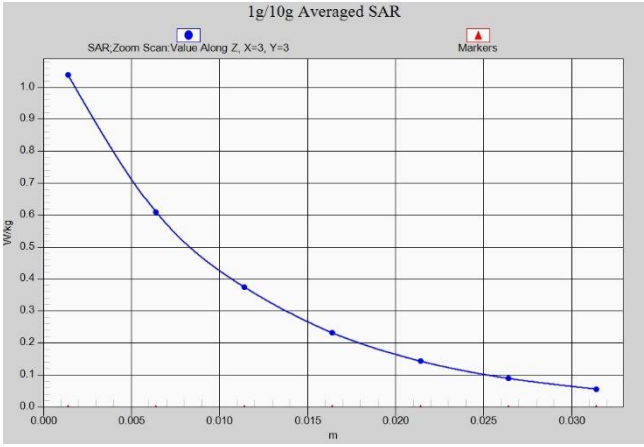


Fig. 1-5 Z-Scan at power reference point (PCS1900)

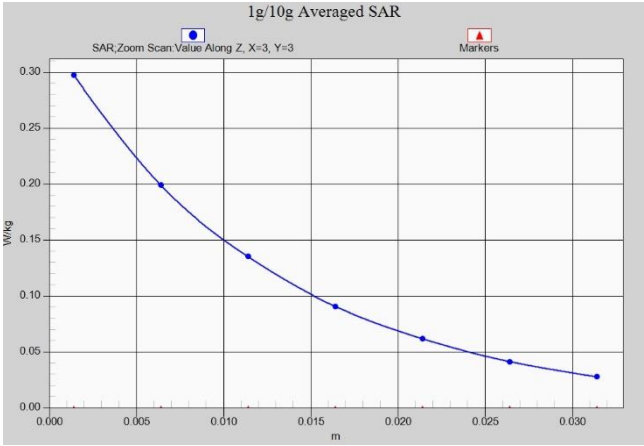


Fig. 1-6 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1900)

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

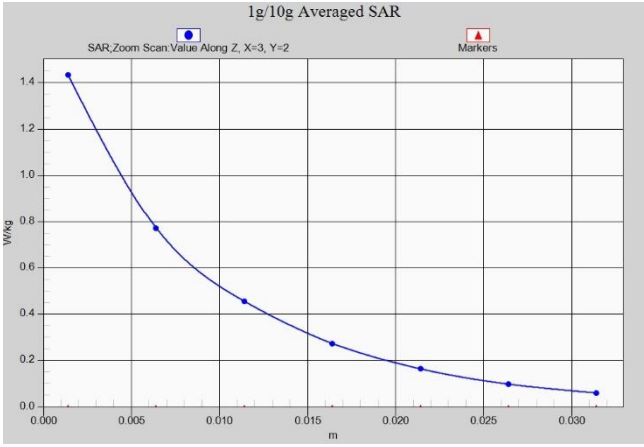


Fig. 1-7 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1900)

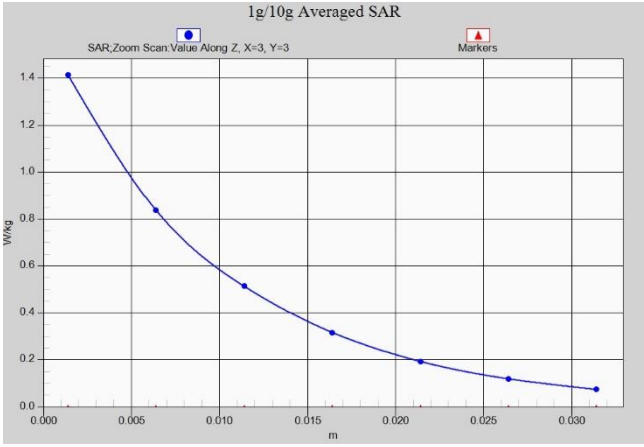


Fig. 1-8 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1900)

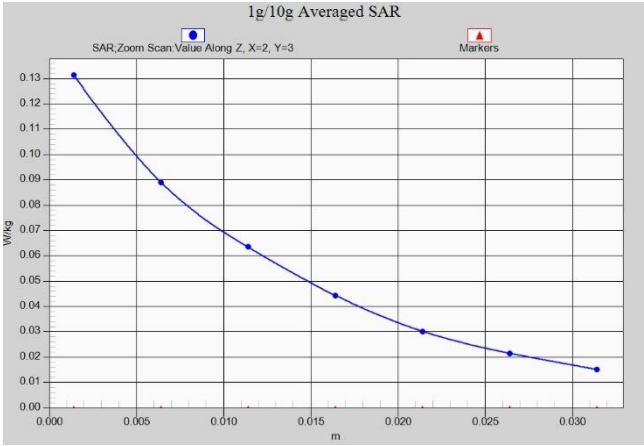


Fig. 1-9 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1700)

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

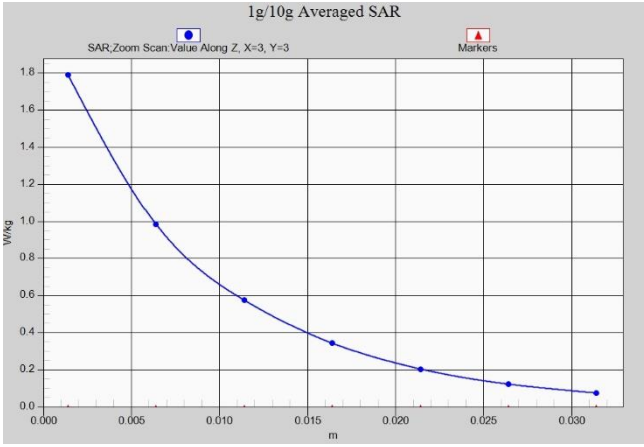


Fig. 1-10 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1700)

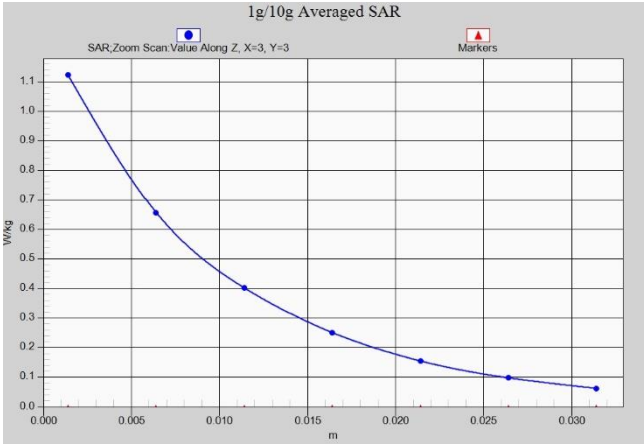


Fig. 1-11 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1700)

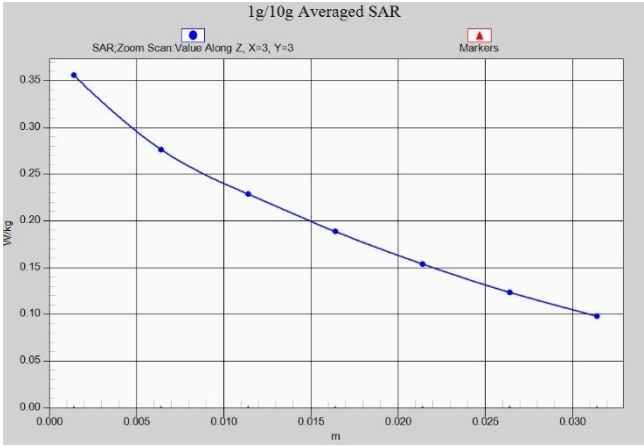


Fig. 1-12 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA850)

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

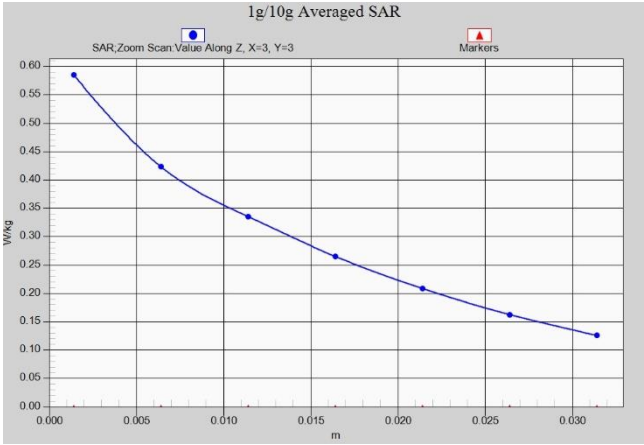


Fig. 1-13 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA850)

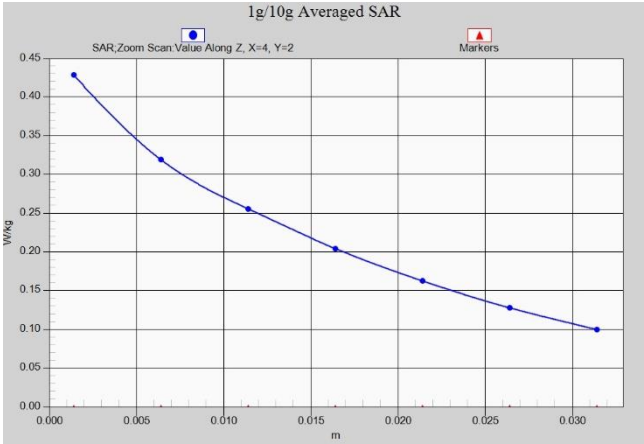


Fig. 1-14 Z-Scan at power reference point (CDMA BC0)

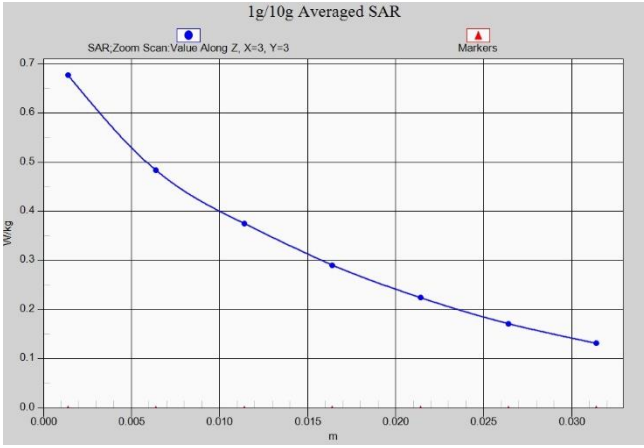


Fig. 1-15 Z-Scan at power reference point (CDMA BC0)

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

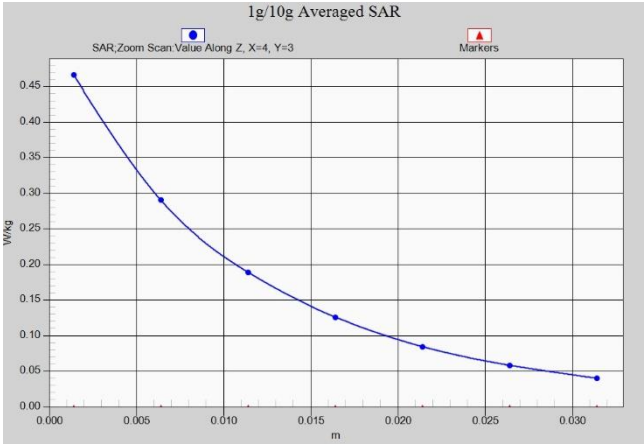


Fig. 1-16 Z-Scan at power reference point (CDMA BC1)

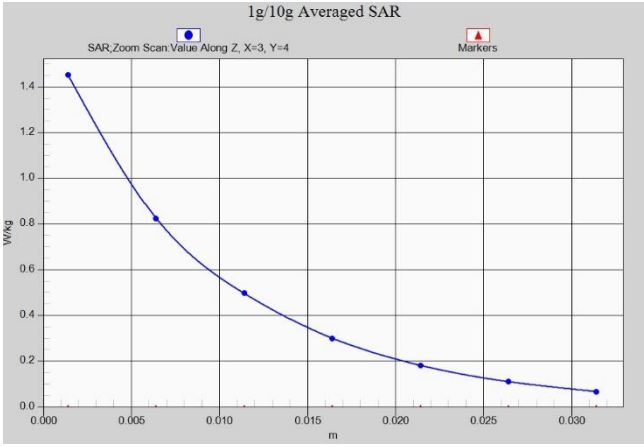


Fig. 1-17 Z-Scan at power reference point (CDMA BC1)

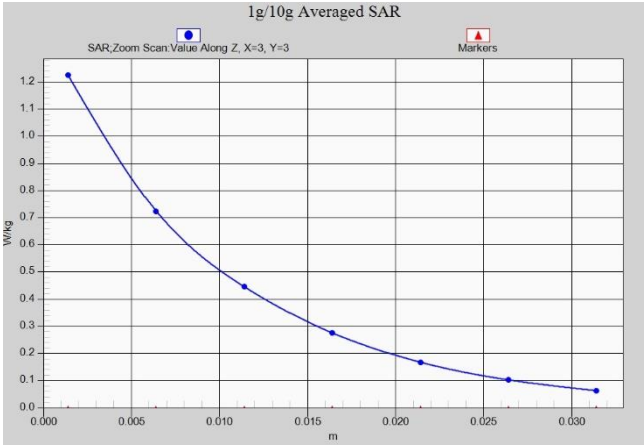


Fig. 1-18 Z-Scan at power reference point (CDMA BC1)

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

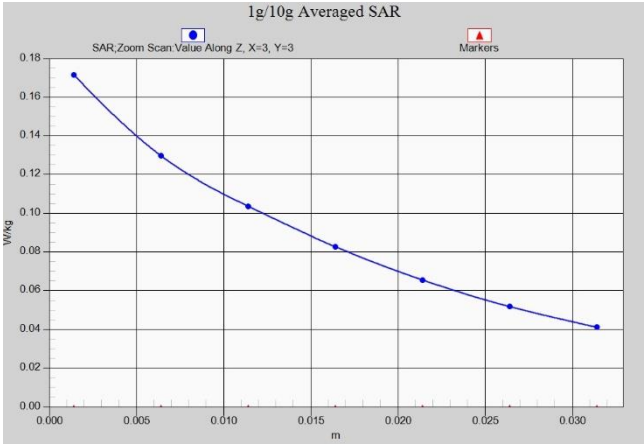


Fig. 1-19 Z-Scan at power reference point (CDMA BC10)

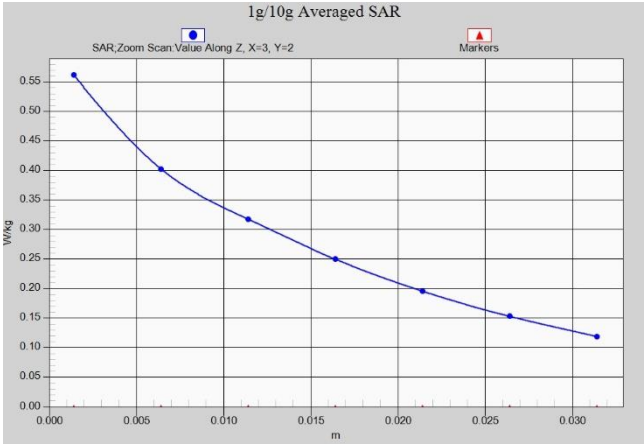


Fig. 1-20 Z-Scan at power reference point (CDMA BC10)

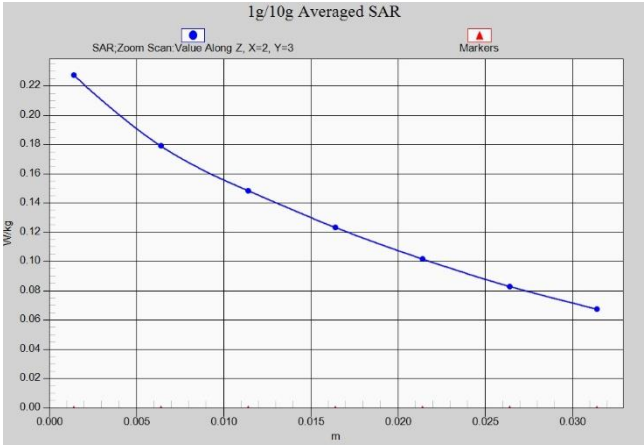


Fig. 1-21 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band12)

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

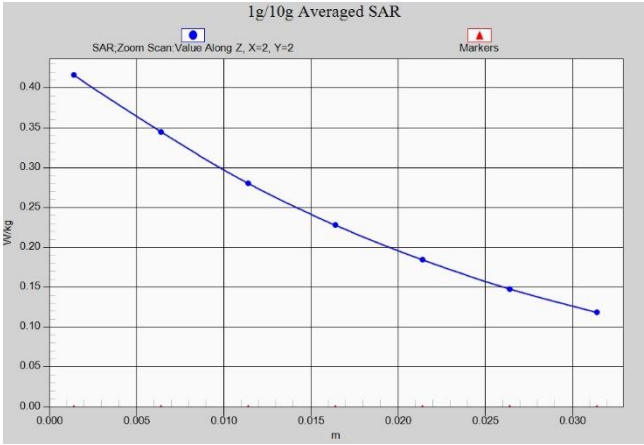


Fig. 1-22 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band12)

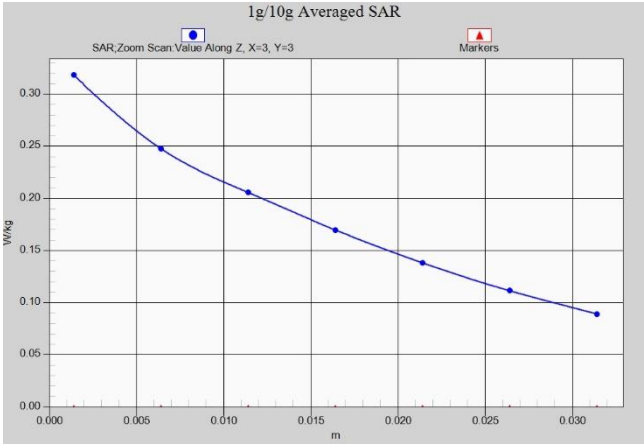


Fig. 1-23 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band13)

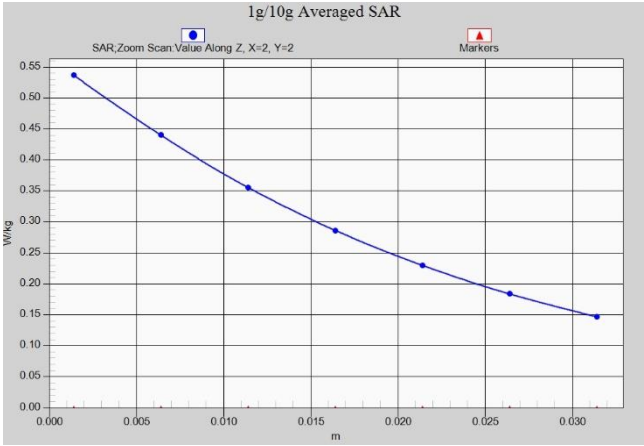


Fig. 1-24 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band13)

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

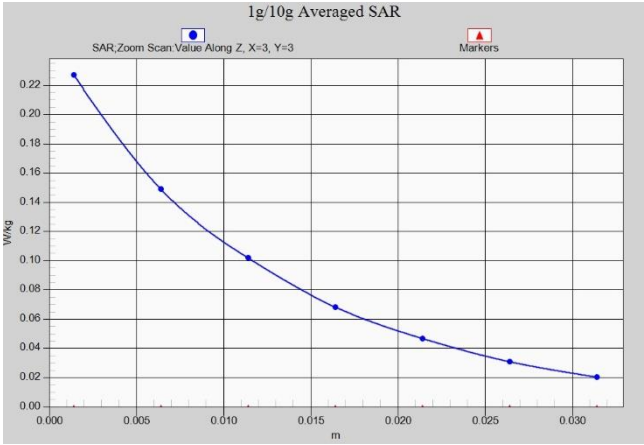


Fig. 1-25 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band25)

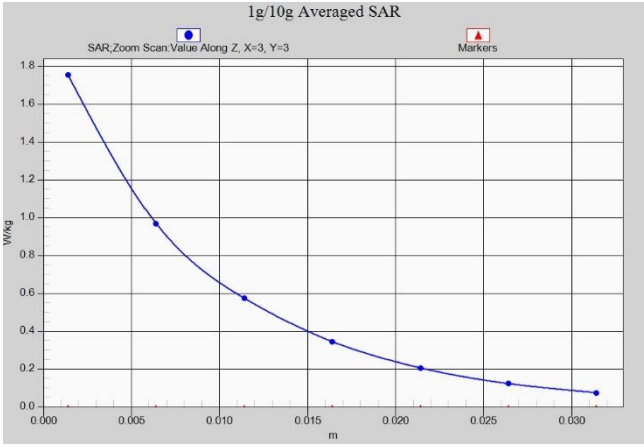


Fig. 1-26 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band25)

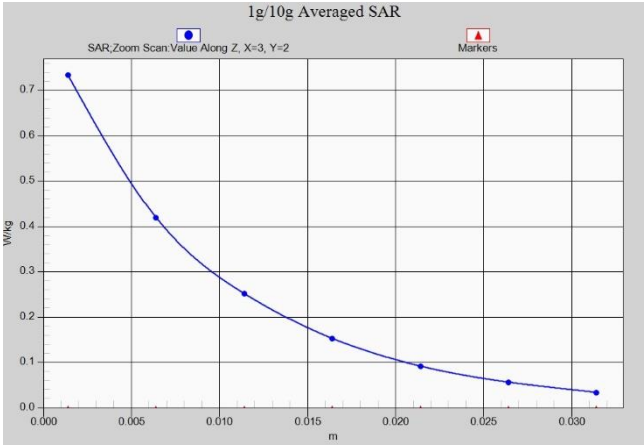


Fig. 1-27 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band25)

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

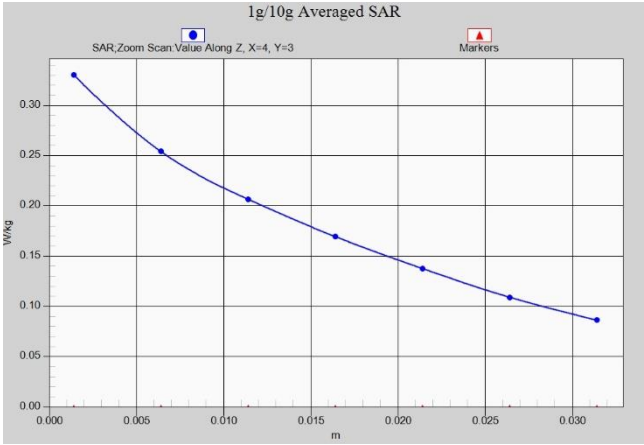


Fig. 1-28 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band26)

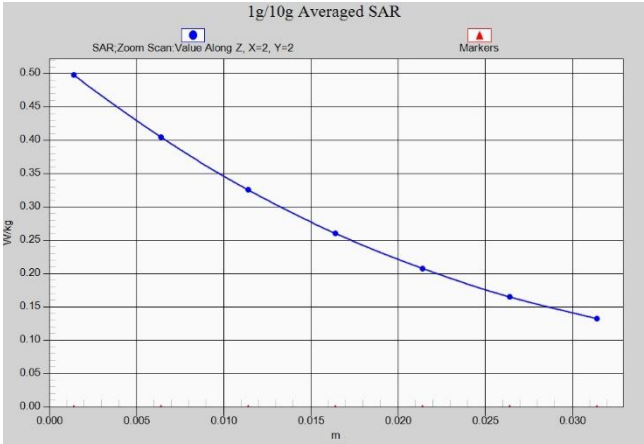


Fig. 1-29 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band26)

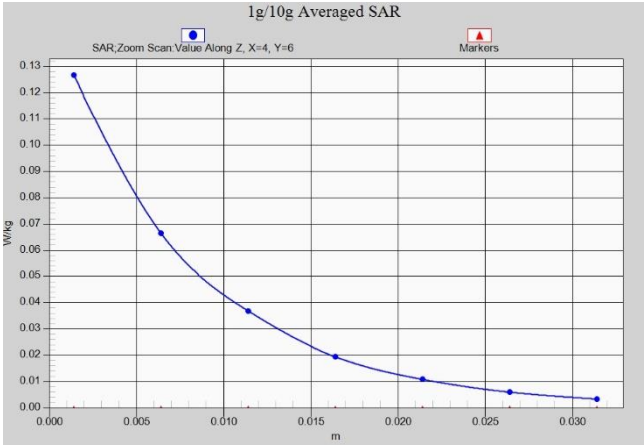


Fig. 1-30 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band41 PC2)

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

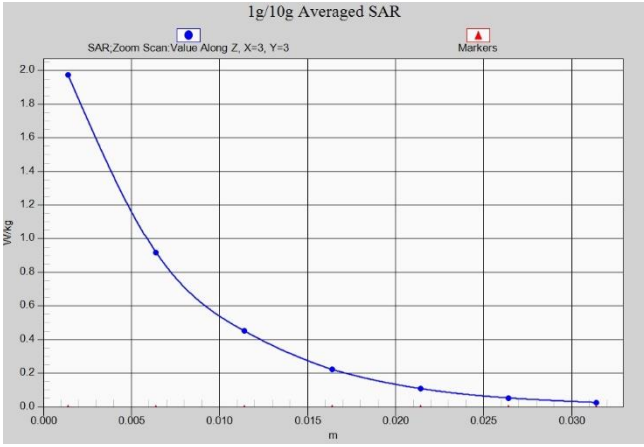


Fig. 1-31 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band41 PC2)

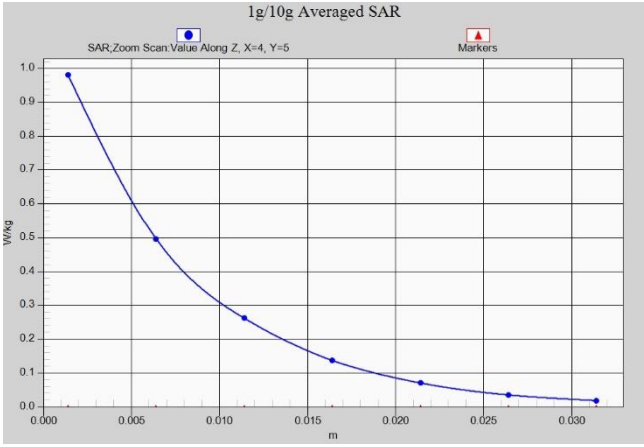


Fig. 1-32 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band41 PC2)

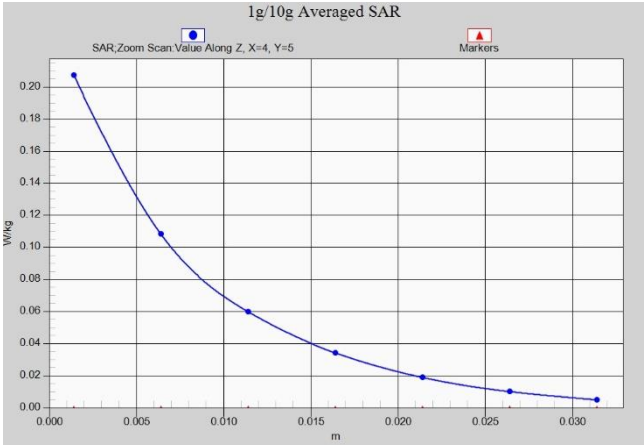


Fig. 1-33 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band41 PC3)

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

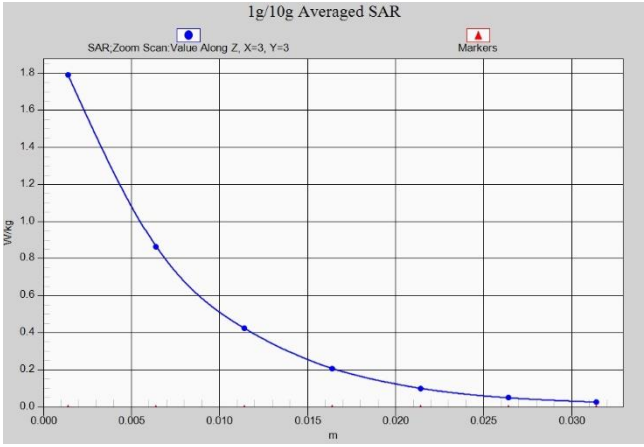


Fig. 1-34 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band41 PC3)

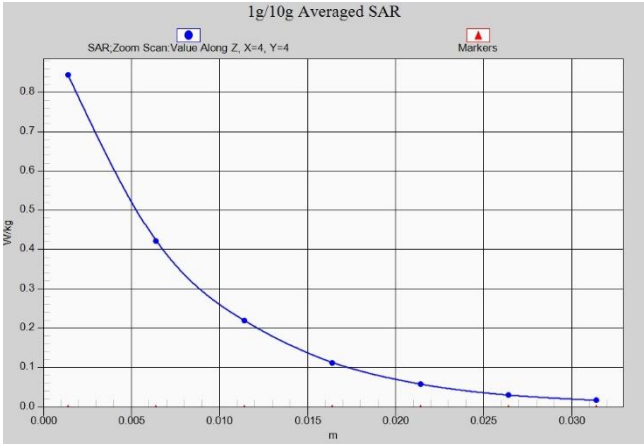


Fig. 1-35 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band41 PC3)

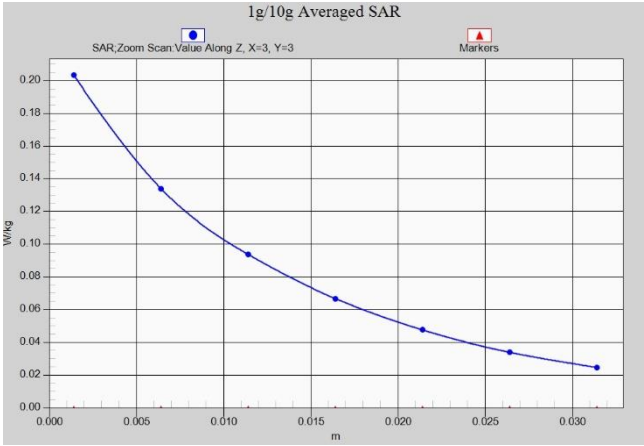


Fig. 1-36 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band66)

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

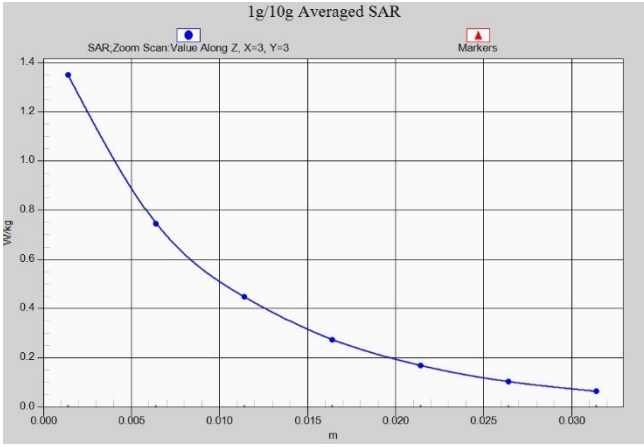


Fig. 1-37 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band66)

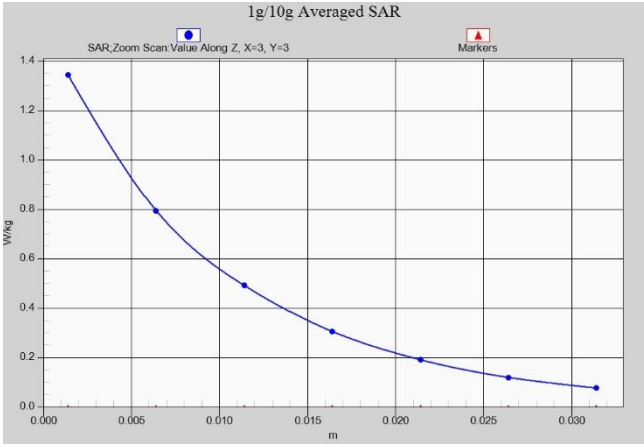


Fig. 1-38 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band66)

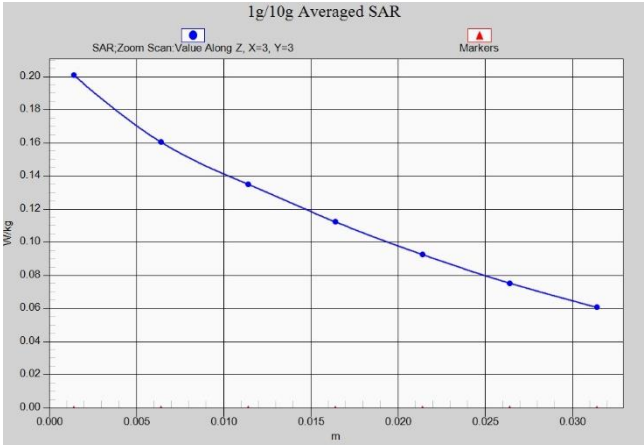


Fig. 1-39 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band71)

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

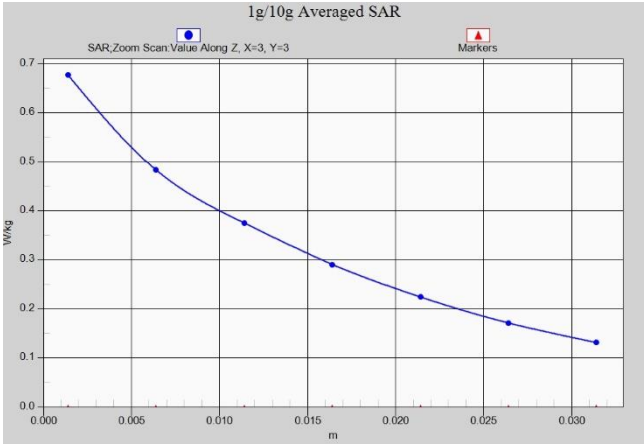


Fig. 1-40 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band71)

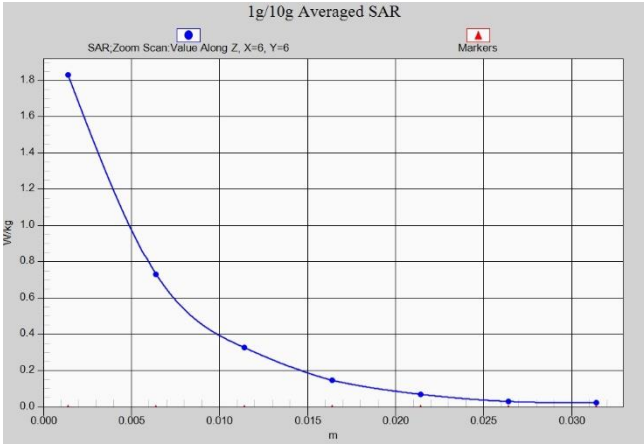


Fig. 1-41 Z-Scan at power reference point (2450 MHz)

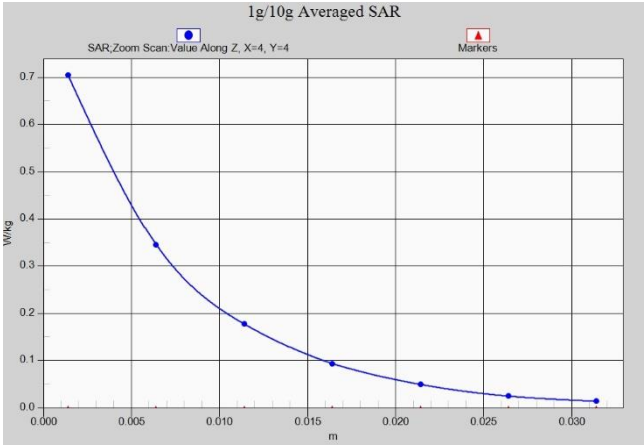


Fig. 1-42 Z-Scan at power reference point (2450 MHz)

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

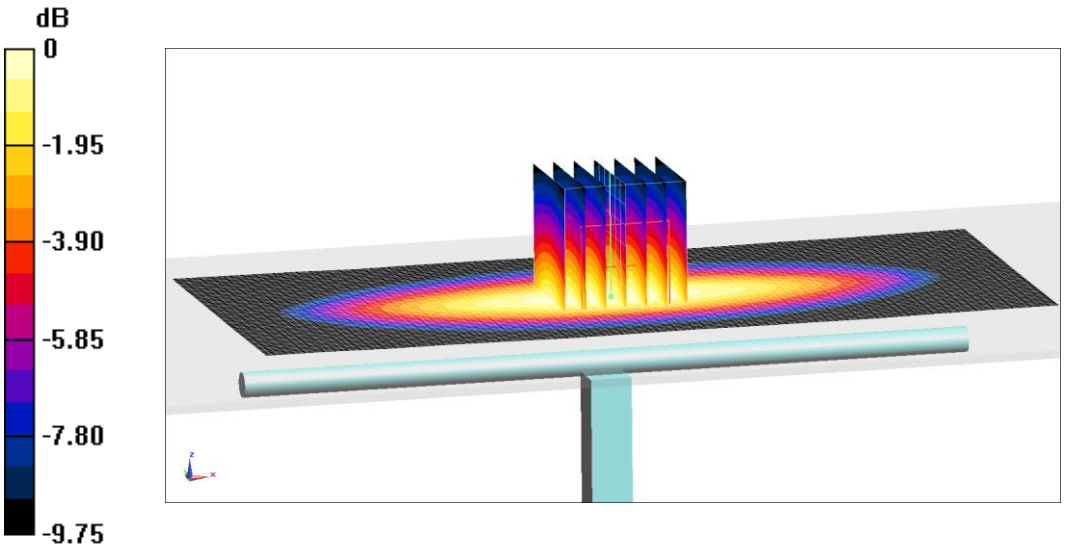
ANNEX B System Verification Results

750 MHz

Date: 12/18/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: Head 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ =0.88 mho/m; ε_r = 41.71; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: CW Frequency: 750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.07,10.07,10.07)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Reference Value = 59.41 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04
Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.37 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.77 W/kg

System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value =59.41 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.27 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.4 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.87 W/kg



0 dB = 2.87 W/kg = 4.58 dB W/kg

Fig.B.1 validation 750 MHz 250mW

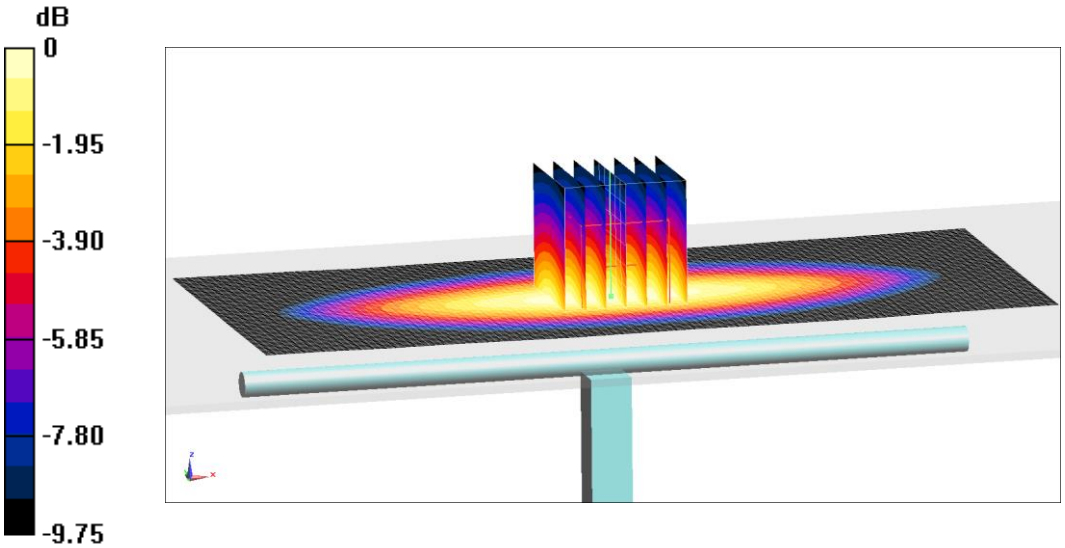
©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

750 MHz

Date: 12/19/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: Head 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ =0.895 mho/m; ε_r = 42.71; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: CW Frequency: 750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.07,10.07,10.07)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Reference Value = 60.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03
Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.36 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.83 W/kg

System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value =60.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.26 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.91 W/kg



0 dB = 2.91 W/kg = 4.64 dB W/kg

Fig.B.2 validation 750 MHz 250mW

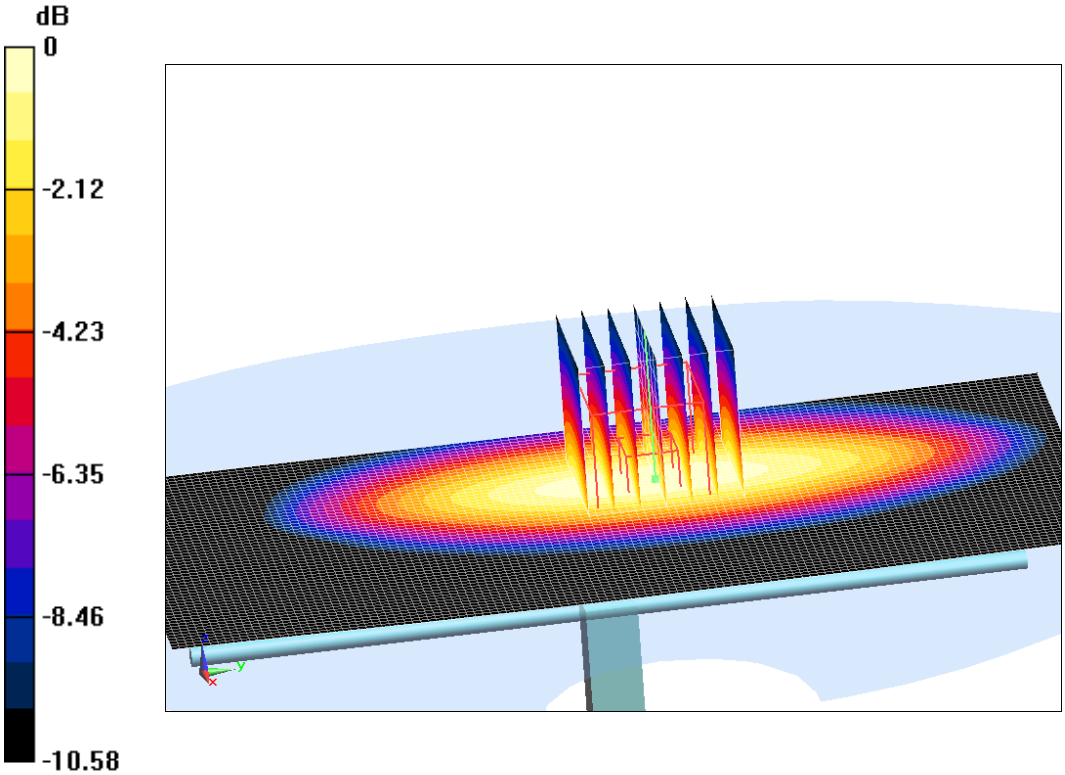
©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

835 MHz

Date: 12/20/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: Head 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ =0.884 mho/m; ε_r = 41.55; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: CW Frequency: 835 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.66,9.66,9.66)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Reference Value = 62.42 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05
Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.2 W/kg

System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value =62.42 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.64 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.35 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.56 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.32 W/kg



0 dB = 3.32 W/kg = 5.21 dB W/kg

Fig.B.3 validation 835 MHz 250mW

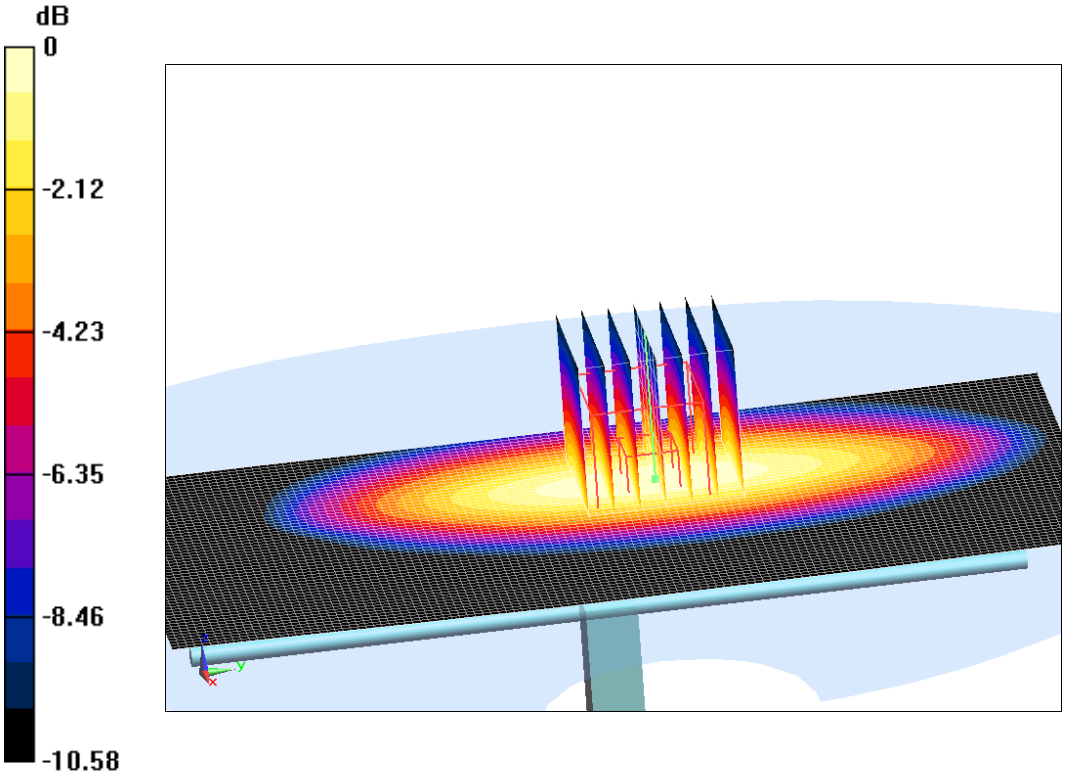
©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.

835 MHz

Date: 12/21/2020
Electronics: DAE4 Sn777
Medium: Head 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ =0.918 mho/m; ε_r = 41.49; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: CW Frequency: 835 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.66,9.66,9.66)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Reference Value = 63.63 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02
Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.14 W/kg

System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value =63.63 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.59 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.23 W/kg



0 dB = 3.23 W/kg = 5.09 dB W/kg

Fig.B.4 validation 835 MHz 250mW

©Copyright. All rights reserved by CTTL.